



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

San Rafael Elementary School

Address: 1090 Nithsdale Road

Phone: (626) 396-5790

<https://www.pusd.us/domain/20>

Website:

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

Prepared by San Rafael Elementary School's Site Council
2023-2024

School Site Council Members:

Sandra Rizzo, Principal

Veronica Martinez, Certificated Teacher

Lizet Rodriguez, Certificated Teacher

Sylvia Torres, Certificated Teacher

Jennifer Delgadillo, Classified Staff

Erika Paeralta, Classified Staff

Sandra Hidrogo, Parent

Lindsay Amstutz, Parent

Natalie Williams, Parent

Orlando Gutierrez, Parent



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Table of Contents

- BOARD OF EDUCATION**
- MISSION STATEMENT**
- VISION STATEMENT**
- INTRODUCTION - SCHOOL PROFILE**
- PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT**
- SCHOOL CLIMATE**
- ACTION PLAN**
- ACTION PLAN**
- SAFETY STRATEGIES**
- SCHOOL SAFETY COMPLIANCE**
- SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE REPORTING PROCEDURES**
- SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION POLICIES**
- SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION/DUE PROCESS**
- PROCEDURES FOR NOTIFYING TEACHERS ABOUT DANGEROUS PUPILS**
- SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY**
- SCHOOL DRESS CODE**
- BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN INCIDENT REPORTING FORM AND EXPOSURE CONTROL PLAN**
- BLOOD BORNE PATHOGENS – SAFETY PRACTICES**
- PROCEDURES TO ENSURE A SAFE AND ORDERLY ENVIRONMENT**
- SCHOOL SITE POLICIES**
- REFERENCE GUIDE - EMERGENCY SUPPLIES**
- SCHOOL SITE COUNCIL EVALUATION AND PUBLIC HEARING CERTIFICATION**
- SAFE SCHOOL PLANS**
- SCHOOL SITE EMERGENCY PLANNING MATRIX**
- MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**
- ADDRESSING DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, INTIMIDATION, OR BULLYING**
- THREAT ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM**
- CHILD ABUSE REPORTING**
- BULLYING ASSESSMENT**
- COLUMBIA-SUICIDE SEVERITY**
- OPIOID PREVENTION AND LIFE-SAVING RESPONSE PROCEDURES**
- ADAPTATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Board of Education

Date – February 2024

Board of Education

President	Michelle Richardson Bailey
Vice President	Kimberly Kenne
Clerk	Jennifer Hall Lee
Member	Patrick Cahalan
Member	Tina Fredericks
Member	Yarma Velasquez
Member	Patrice Marshall McKenzie

Administration

Dr. Brian McDonald
<i>Superintendent</i>
Dr. Elizabeth Blanco
<i>Deputy Superintendent</i>
<i>Chief Of Technology</i>
Dr. Leslie Barnes
<i>Chief Of Finance</i>
<i>Chief Of Human Resources</i>
Dr. Jovan Jacobs
<i>Associate Superintendent, Specialized Student Support/SELPA</i>



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Mission Statement

School Site Mission Statement

San Rafael's Mission is to provide a child-centered academic program that continuously adapts to meet the diverse needs of our students, families, and community.

Vision Statement

San Rafael Elementary School's Safe School Vision

1. San Rafael Elementary School will provide a safe, orderly, and secure environment conducive to learning.
2. San Rafael Elementary School will create a school in which pupils will attend regularly and be safe from both physical and social-psychological harm.
3. San Rafael Elementary School will work collaboratively with the district office and school board to identify, establish and use strategies and programs to comply with school safety laws.
4. San Rafael Elementary School will develop a plan to work cooperatively and collaboratively with parents, pupils, teachers, administrators, counselors and community agencies, including law enforcement, to provide a safe and orderly school and neighborhood.
5. San Rafael Elementary School will develop an academic program that will focus on high expectations of pupil performance and behavior in all aspects of the school experience.
6. San Rafael Elementary School will work collaboratively with other elementary, middle schools and high schools to assist in a smooth transition from one school level to another.
7. San Rafael Elementary School will solicit the participation, views, and advice of teachers, parents, school administrators, and community members and use this information to promote the safety of our pupils, staff and community.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Introduction - School Profile

San Rafael Elementary School is one of twenty-three schools in the Pasadena Unified School District. San Rafael Elementary School has an 383 pupil body and is served by a dedicated staff. Both staff and parents comment on the positive changes that are ongoing in our school.

San Rafael Elementary School has a priority in maintaining a safe school environment. This section of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan will describe programs in place at our school as well as strategies and programs of our school site council for continued improvement in providing a safe, orderly, school environment conducive to learning.

School Crime Status and Reporting

San Rafael Elementary School is located in a very organized and active community. Because of the community's active role, San Rafael has had the privilege of experiencing little to no need to report any crime. The school is a part of a very vibrant and energetic community that works well together to ensure that we provide our students with the safest educational conditions possible.

Personal Characteristics of Pupil & Staff

San Rafael students, parents, and staff members take a very active role in ensuring that they are as prepared as possible in the event of an emergency on our campus. Students and staff participate in monthly emergency preparedness activities where evacuation, earthquake, and shelter in place processes are practiced and evaluated.

Additional Data

None at this time.

San Rafael Elementary School has an enrollment of 383 pupils in K-5. Approximately 33 % of the pupils are in families receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children that are eligible for free/reduce lunches. The ethnic makeup of the pupil population is 66, % Hispanic, 5, % Black, 23 % Caucasian and 3% Asian. Our pupils have a variety of life experiences. Some pupils have recently arrived from foreign countries while others have never left their neighborhood.

Curriculum and Educational Activities

The course of study includes the basic core curriculum, physical education and enrichment classes such as Art education and exploration through our HeART and Sol Cultural Art Studio that is delivered through our full-time Cultural Liaison. San Rafael also provides much of our core curriculum in Spanish as part of our Dual Language Immersion Program. On top of that, our Annual Fund (AF) provides San Rafael with a full-time Physical Education teacher which allows our students to benefit by a fully credentialed physical education specialist and provides our classroom teachers with time to collaborate and enhance their instructional delivery. In this way, everybody wins..

Pupils have the opportunity to participate in noon and after-school activities. These include LEARNs as well as City of Pasadena Parks and Recreation Department (Adventures)..

Staff provides opportunities and additional activities open to pupils in the areas of performances, District Spelling Bee, Martin Luther King Jr. Essay and Art Contest, District African American History Bee, Math Field Day, César Chávez "Si Se Puede" Art and Essay Contest, No Boundaries Art Showcase, 5th Grade Bilingual Showcase, and our Black History Month Science and Art Fair..



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Physical Environment

The Schools' Location and Physical Environment

San Rafael Elementary School is located in the Pasadena, CA 91105 area of Los Angeles County that has a low crime rate and low poverty level.

The immediate area round the school includes a local Fire Station, the 134 freeway and 210 freeway, the Arroyo, Colorado Blvd. and the world-famous home for the Rose Bowl and the Pasadena Tournament of Roses Home.

Present safety hazards include
None at this time.

Description of School Ground

San Rafael's playground has asphalt on the upper playground with two kickball courts, four tetherball courts, two gaga ball courts, a basketball court, a few basketball catch-all baskets, and a great center garden. Our lower playground has a soccer field, two play structures, and a shade area. San Rafael is completely enclosed by a fence with gates which are kept locked during school hours.

There are several wings an/or clusters of classrooms including sixteen(16) classrooms and five (5) re-locatable classrooms.

Other ancillary structures include
Auditorium, cafeteria, and an outdoor pergola area..

During the school day, staff members and administrators shall provide campus supervision. Identified problem areas receive increased supervision to reduce discipline, crime, or other school safety concerns.

It shall be the practice of San Rafael Elementary School to remove all graffiti from school property before pupils arrive to begin their school day. Other acts of vandalism are promptly addressed.

Maintenance of School Buildings/Classrooms

The school's physical facility is well maintained and generally looks neat and clean. The school was most recently painted in 2006 renovated during the 2007 school year. District personnel periodically examine the school's physical facility and help eliminate obstacles to school safety. Additionally, health and fire department inspectors contribute to school safety.

The classrooms are monitored for safety and appearance by the administration and individual classroom teachers. The pupils take pride in the appearance of the school.

Internal Security Procedures

San Rafael Elementary School has established procedures in the following areas: California Safe School Assessment (CSSA) reporting procedures, suspension and expulsion procedures, inventory system, and school attendance and reporting procedures..

San Rafael Elementary School crime statistics reflect a total of zero crimes reported during the 201X-1X school year.

Keeping reportable crimes at a minimum requires constant vigilance. The following strategies will be utilized in achieving this goal

- Continue to keep the community informed of any developments in or around San Rafael Elementary School.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

San Rafael Elementary School maintains a copy of the district's sexual harassment policy in the main office/principal's office and the policy is available on request Sexual harassment policy. The District's Sexual Harassment Policy contains dissemination plans, applicable definitions, reporting requirements, investigation procedures, enforcement regulations, and information related to suspension and/or expulsion for sexual harassment of or by pupils. Additionally, a notice summarizing this sexual harassment policy appears in the *Parent & Student Handbook*, The parent student handbook is distributed at the beginning of each school year to all parents and pupils.

Included in this Safe School Plan is a school map established by the School Site Council indicating safe entrance and exit areas for pupils, parents and school employees.
Presented to School Site Council and San Rafael staff..

To ensure the safety of pupils and staff, all visitors to the campus, except pupils of the school and staff members, shall register immediately upon entering any school building or grounds when school is in session. District employees, not assigned to San Rafael Elementary School shall wear appropriate identification badges while on campus conducting business.

Discipline procedures shall focus on finding the cause of problems and working with all concerned to reach the proper, lawful solutions. The school's discipline plan begins at the classroom level. Teachers shall use a visible classroom management plan to communicate classroom rules, promote positive pupil conduct, and reduce unacceptable conduct. Appropriate consequences are administered based on the seriousness of the pupil's misbehavior.

Pupil conduct standards and consequences for San Rafael Elementary School are specifically described in this Comprehensive Schools Safety Plan including: (a) the adopted school discipline rules and procedures, (b) District Disciplinary Guidelines, and (c) the adopted school-wide dress code.

Pupils may be suspended, transferred to another school, or recommended for expulsion or for certain acts. For specific student violations, a mandatory expulsion recommendation shall be submitted by the administration of San Rafael Elementary School.

Site administrators contribute to a positive school climate, promote positive pupil behavior, and help reduce inappropriate conduct. The principal/designee uses available district and other appropriate records to inform teachers of each pupil identified under E.C. 49079.

Law enforcement is contacted and consulted to help maintain and to promote a safe and orderly school environment. San Rafael Elementary School employees comply with all legal mandates, regulations, and reporting requirements for all instances of suspected child abuse.

If appropriate, additional internal security procedures affecting the integrity of the school facility include: the use of San Rafael personnel and community volunteers to ensure the safety of all students.

Community involvement is encouraged to help increase school safety.

At San Rafael, we can count on a very active and involved parent community that is always willing and able to take the necessary measures to ensure that we provide each and every student with the highest quality and safest learning environment.

Inventory System – Engraved ID, Security Storage

Most school-site equipment has a metal ID tag or a bar cod sticker adhered to its surface. These items are inventoried annually and there is an established accountability system. Office and classroom supplies are secured.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

School Climate

The School's Social Environment

Leadership at San Rafael Elementary School is a shared process. A proactive role is assumed in all phases of the school operation. The current management team is committed to developing San Rafael Elementary School toward excellence in the areas of academic and social behavior.

The principal sets a positive tone for the school, guides the staff and works closely with them on curriculum and school safety issues. The school site's organizational structure is open and flexible contributing to sensitivity concerning school safety issues and promoting a safe, orderly school environment conducive to learning.

Disaster Procedures, Routine and Emergency : ONLINE

A contingency plan for emergencies is contained in a handbook available to each staff member. The District's Emergency Response Plan - **ERP Plan**. is listed at the last section of this plan. The plan is reviewed at the beginning of each school year. This plan also contains available district and outside agency resources, emergency disaster procedures and information on Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS).

Classroom Organization and Structure

San Rafael Elementary School teachers provide a varied learning environment in their classrooms. Teachers use a variety of teaching strategies including:

Dual Language Immersion instruction, Balanced Literacy, Project Based Learning, and effective instruction through the use of a variety of student engagement strategies such as Kagan. San Rafael also incorporates the lessons of social emotional learning (SEL).

The teachers at San Rafael Elementary School are highly qualified, with many teachers holding advanced degrees. The staff is united in their desire to provide quality education for all pupils. Classrooms and teachers provide safe, orderly learning environment, enhance the experience of learning, and promote positive interactions amongst pupil and staff. Instructional time is maximized and disruptions are minimized.

The School's Cultural Environment

There is a high level of cohesiveness among the staff members at San Rafael Elementary School. Cooperation and support between teachers and the administration is evident. Efforts are made by the administration and staff to show concern for all pupils.

All pupils are expected to behave in a manner that promotes safety and order. Pupils are encouraged to bring problems to the principal, assistant principal, counselor, teacher, or other staff members. The everyday goal is for the staff to be proactive rather than reactive in all situations of concern.

The academic and behavior efforts of pupils are recognized and rewarded.

Cultural diversity is celebrated throughout the year by varied events organized by our Student Council, Staff, Parent Teacher Association (PTA), School Site Council (SSC), Annual Fund (AF), English Learner Advisory Council (ELAC), and our African American Parent Association (AAPC) where cultures across the world are highlighted and celebrated..



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Action Plan

Physical Environment

Goal: To maintain a clean, orderly, and secure school environment where learning is optimized.

I. Areas of Pride and Desired Improvements

a. Pride

1. San Rafael can boast of having extremely clean grounds even though we are 0.5 Custodian short on a daily basis. San Rafael's custodial staff generally has all the necessary equipment and supplies provided for them by the district and supplemented by our PTA and Annual Fund to do their job to the best of their ability.
2. For being a 100 year old building, San Rafael embraces the unique and historic architecture and feel of its buildings and classrooms.

b. Areas of Desired Improvement

1. To create safer learning spaces to facilitate the best learning environment for all students, staff, and community
2. Here are our recommendations:
3. a. To upgrade our school's electrical system and capacity so that the below-mentioned items can be addressed
4. b. To provide students with a school environment that includes grass on our lower playground
5. c. To create more shade spaces on campus such as trees, formal shade structures, canopies, umbrellas, etc. for students to learn and eat outdoors
6. d. To relocate our swings to the lower playground
7. e. To replace parts of our upper playground asphalt with greener, natural surfaces (basketball, kickball, etc.)
8. f. To replace the side gate next to our cafeteria with a remote-access security gate that includes a camera system for the protection of all students, staff, and community
9. g. To install a central heating and cooling system (HVAC) that will allow for comfortable indoor learning spaces protected from the heat, cold, poor air quality, etc.
10. h. To have all of our restrooms modernized so that students and staff feel safe when they need to go to the restroom. These upgrades include updated plumbing, improved hardware, privacy doors with
11. functional locks, etc.
12. i. To create more restroom spaces for our students and staff. Currently, 383 students share two restrooms for females and three restrooms for males.
13. j. To ensure that our kitchen, cafeteria, and auditorium have the proper ventilation, heating and cooling (HVAC) system so that our perimeter doors can remain closed for student and staff safety
- 14.

II. Desired Change #1: To make the necessary improvements/upgrades to better secure our facility and provide our students and staff with an environment that is more conducive to learning.

a. Related Strategies and Activities

1. To continue to submit work orders to ensure that M&O is aware of our school's needs as outlined and delineated in the Areas of Desired Improvement listed above.
2. To continue to work with our District's decision-makers and policy-makers to ensure that the necessary funding is allocated to San Rafael that will allow our M&O Department to meet all of the physical and safety needs of our students, staff, and community

b. Resources Required

1. San Rafael and all other schools within the district should be better served if the M&O Department was adequately staffed to meet the day-to-day diverse needs of our school and all other schools.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

2. San Rafael and all other schools within the district should be better served if the M&O Department was adequately funded to meet the day-to-day diverse needs of our school and all other schools.
- c. Personnel Assignments
 1. San Rafael's staff will submit the necessary work orders to inform and guide our M&O Department.
 2. PUSD leadership to ensure that our M&O Department is adequately staffed at all times.
- d. Timeframe for completion
 1. 2022-2023 school year.
 2. 2022-2023 school year.
- e. Budget
 1. District leadership needs to provide appropriate allocations of Measure O funds to allow our M&O Department to complete the above-listed items at San Rafael.
 2. District leadership needs to provide appropriate allocations of district funds such as Facilities monies to allow our M&O Department to complete the above-listed items at San Rafael.
- f. Evaluation criteria
 1. San Rafael and PUSD leadership to ensure that our physical spaces are safe and secure to optimize teaching and learning
 2. San Rafael and PUSD leadership to work with students, staff, and community to ensure that all of their physical needs are being met in accordance to all of the items mentioned above.

III. Desired Change #2: To improve the physical outdoor spaces for our students.

- a. Related Strategies and Activities
 1. To continue to submit work orders to ensure that M&O is aware of our school's needs as outlined and delineated in the Areas of Desired Improvement listed above.
 2. To continue to work with our District's decision-makers and policy-makers to ensure that the necessary funding is allocated to San Rafael that will allow our M&O Department to meet all of the physical and safety needs of our students, staff, and community
- b. Resources Required
 1. Top soil, seed, and the necessary irrigation system.
 2. PUSD's M&O Department to facilitate resurfacing of black top on upper playground, modernizing our restrooms, and creating new restroom spaces for our students, staff, and community.
- c. Personnel Assignments
 1. San Rafael's staff will submit the necessary work orders to inform and guide our M&O Department.
 2. PUSD leadership to ensure that our M&O Department is adequately staffed at all times.
- d. Timeframe for completion
 1. By the end of the 2022-2023 school year.
 2. By the end of the 2022-2023 school year.
- e. Budget
 1. District leadership needs to provide appropriate allocations of Measure O funds to allow our M&O Department to complete the above-listed items at San Rafael.
 2. District leadership needs to provide appropriate allocations of district funds such as Facilities monies to allow our M&O Department to complete the above-listed items at San Rafael.
- f. Evaluation criteria



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

1. San Rafael and PUSD leadership to ensure that our physical spaces are safe and secure to optimize teaching and learning
2. San Rafael and PUSD leadership to work with students, staff, and community to ensure that all of their physical needs are being met in accordance to all of the items mentioned above.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Action Plan School Climate

Goal: San Rafael's goal is to create an inclusive learning environment where all cultures, traditions, and perspectives are valued, centered and celebrated

I. Areas of Pride and Desired Improvements

a) Pride

3. The San Rafael academic community is extremely supportive and sensitive to the needs of our students, staff and community.
4. San Rafael's staff works in collaboration with our parents and neighbors to support the social-emotional and culturally responsive environment for our students, staff and community.

b) Areas of Desired Improvement

5. To improve school safety by ensuring that all visitors on the San Rafael campus adhere to all school and District visitor and volunteer policies.
6.
 - For PUSD's M&O Department to install a security gate on the cafeteria side of our school that has a camera system with remote access for the safety of all students, staff, and community
 - For PUSD to provide San Rafael with assigned School Counselors to support our students and their families.
 - For PUSD to provide Staff with professional development in the areas of mindfulness, yoga, etc. to provide opportunities for students to enhance their ability to be present in the classroom and on campus.
 - For PUSD to repaint our school in colors that are more conducive to teaching and learning
- 7.

II. Desired Change #1: To continue to listen to the diverse needs of our students, staff, and community so that San Rafael can be the most inclusive learning environment possible.

c) Related Strategies and Activities

8. Continue to meet with Student Council and our parent organizations to learn about the diverse needs of our community in order to leverage all necessary resources in order to meet our Desired Change #1
9. To provide our staff with the necessary staff development in areas such as anti-racism, culturally responsive pedagogy, anti-bullying, social-emotional learning, etc.

d) Resources Required

10. A clearly developed activities calendar (Black History Month, Dia de los Muertos, Lunar New Year, etc) where the diversity of our students, staff, and community are celebrated and highlighted.
11. A clearly developed staff development calendar where the identified goals in Section #8 are met.

e) Personnel Assignments

12. San Rafael staff and parent leaders to work on designing our event calendar
13. San Rafael staff to work on designing our professional development calendar

f) Timeframe for completion

14. Ongoing
15. Ongoing

g) Budget

16. San Rafael's school accounts
17. Monies supplemented by our PTA, Annual Fund, and varied fundraisers

h) Evaluation criteria

18. California Healthy Kids Survey



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

19. PUSD's Panorama Survey

III. Desired Change #2: Continuous instruction and modeling by all staff members using Second Steps (Social Emotional Learning) curriculum to ensure that students are continuously looking for ways to be respectful, responsible, and safe.

i) Related Strategies and Activities

20. Maintain current levels of active playground supervision

21. Continued staff development in the effective use of Second Steps social emotional learning curriculum.

j) Resources Required

22. Additional support staff in the classroom to support social emotional learning.

23. Additional support staff in common areas such as the playground, auditorium, etc. to support social emotional learning.

k) Personnel Assignments

24. Additional support staff in the classroom to support social emotional learning.

25. Additional support staff in common areas such as the playground, auditorium, etc. to support social emotional learning.

l) Timeframe for completion

26. Ongoing

27. Ongoing

m) Budget

28. Continued monitory appropriations to support needs for playground supervision.

29. Additional fiscal resources to support the emotional and physical needs of our students

n) Evaluation criteria

30. Reduction of playground behavioral incidents

31. Reduction of classroom disruptions due to behavior concerns



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Safety Strategies Samples

Introduction

Safe Schools are orderly and purposeful places where students and staff are free to learn and teach without the threat of physical and psychological harm. San Rafael Elementary School promotes educationally and psychologically healthy environments for all children and youth. San Rafael Elementary School recognizes there are comprehensive, broad factors directly related to a safe school environment such as the school facility, school programs, staff, parents and the community. San Rafael Elementary School further recognizes that safe school practices make major contributions to academic and school improvement efforts.

Although keeping children safe requires a community-wide effort, schools are an important piece of the undertaking to keep children safe. San Rafael Elementary School's efforts are illustrated below which broaden the safety planning and incorporate an expansive range of strategies and programs in the school safety plan.

School Safety Strategy #1: Positive pupil interpersonal relations are fostered by teaching social-personal skills, encouraging pupils to feel comfortable assisting others to get help when needed and teaching pupils alternative, socially appropriate replacement responses to violence, including, but not limited to problem solving and anger control skills. When appropriate, staff members shall make referrals to recognized community agencies and/or counseling and mental health resources in the community to assist parents/student with issues prevention and intervention. The school uses a variety of methods to communicate to pupils, parents, and the greater community that all children are valued and respected.

Preventing and Intervening: Pupil Aggressive Behavior

Creating a safe school requires having in place many preventive measures for children's mental and emotional problems. Schools can reduce the risk of violence by teaching children appropriate strategies for dealing with feelings, expressing anger in appropriate ways and resolving conflicts.

Staff members at San Rafael Elementary School have received training in conflict resolution and confrontation skills. San Rafael Elementary School uses a comprehensive approach to school violence prevention. Pupils are identified in their school career using measures shown to be highly effective in identifying student with antisocial and aggressive tendencies. These measures include: (a) number of disciplinary referrals to office, (b) observed aggressive behavior, and (c) teacher observation.

Mental Health Programs PUSD's Student Wellness and Support Services houses two internal mental health departments dedicated to providing mental health services to our student community. PUSD Mental Health Services and THRIVE: School Mental Health aim to provide a spectrum of comprehensive, integrated, culturally sensitive services that support the academic achievements of PUSD students by addressing mental, social, and emotional barriers.

The PUSD Mental Health Consortium is a partnership of all school-based mental health programs servicing the district. The consortium meets monthly to ensure that the highest quality of mental health services are provided to PUSD students and their families.

Any staff observing warnings signs or symptoms of mental health issues with students must communicate their concerns with a site administrator/designee and shall refer the students to appropriate mental health services available within the district. In extreme crisis situations, schools shall implement the district Procedures for Responding to Students at Risk for Suicide from the School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual for cases where a student presents with suicidal ideation or plan. In incidences of possible suicide, staff identified to respond in these circumstances will be contacted. Law enforcement may also need to be contacted under specific circumstances. Staff shall refer to the section titled, "Intervening with Suicidal Youth" in this Comprehensive School Safety Plan as well as the district's School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual for further guidance on effectively intervening with students at risk for suicide.

The following is a list of PUSD Mental Health Consortium members and the respective school sites they provide services



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

to. Please visit the PUSD website for a list of school sites serviced by THRIVE: School Mental Health and PUSD Mental Health Services

Professional Development The Pasadena Unified School District provides professional development for teachers, parents, and community members. Amongst the goals of such programs are to help others establish and nurture a healthy sense of self confidence and self control, to develop personal and social responsibility and to enhance academic success.

Student Recognition Programs. San Rafael Elementary School offers several recognition and award programs such as Student of the Month, Perfect Attendance, and other awards as designated by individual classroom teachers. Morning announcements are made school-wide using a program called Project Wisdom. The program focuses on personal responsibility and the development of character traits such as caring, community, civic leadership, friendship, etc..

School Safety Strategy #2: Procedures, programs and strategies used to help eliminate problems of bias or unfair treatment of pupils by staff and by peers because of ethnic group, gender, race, national origin, social class, religion, disability, sexual orientation, physical appearance, color, ancestry, parental status, or other relevant characteristics. The school provides a way for each pupil to safely report and, be protected after reporting, troubling behaviors that the pupil thinks may lead to dangerous situations, such as potential school violence.

Nondiscrimination and Fair Treatment of Pupils A major source of conflict in many schools is the perceived or real problem of bias and unfair treatment of students because of ethnicity, gender, race, social class, religion, disability, nationality, sexual orientation, physical appearance, or some other factor. Effective schools convey the attitude that all children can achieve academically and behave appropriately, while at the same time appreciating individual differences. Effective schools communicate to students and the greater community that all children are valued and respected.

In order to maximize the successful education of all students and help them become productive citizens and lifelong learners in a diverse society, all individuals including student, parents, staff and community members:

- Shall be treated with dignity, respect and fairness;
- Shall encourage and maintain high expectations;
- Shall model an appreciation for socio-economic, cultural, ethnic, gender and religious diversity and
- Shall contribute to an environment of mutual respect, caring and cooperation.

Students, parents, staff and community members shall join together to share a sense of belonging and take pride in our schools, facilities and programs through participation and cooperation in support of the education of all students.

A copy of the "Parent Student Handbook" is provided to each parent/student annually or upon enrollment. This handbook includes information pertaining to student rights to physical safety, to the protection of personal property, to respect from adults, and to be free of discrimination on the basis of gender, race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, ethnic group, marital or parental status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation or the perception of one or more of such characteristics. The District's policies on nondiscrimination and sexual harassment support these protections and serve to promote the fair treatment of all children.

Discipline Policy and Code Effective and safe schools, develop, and consistently enforce, school-wide rules that are clear, broad-based, and fair. School safety can be enhanced by the development of a school-wide disciplinary policy that includes a code of conduct, specific rules and consequences that can accommodate student differences on a case-by-case basis when necessary. Discipline consequences should be commensurate with the offense, should be written, applied in a nondiscriminatory manner, and accommodate cultural diversity. Direct teaching and social problem solving and social decision-making is now a standard feature of effective drug and violence prevention programs.

San Rafael Elementary School uses both classroom and school-wide discipline codes that clearly communicate the behavioral expectancies and consequences for pupils. San Rafael Elementary School has developed plans to promote positive behaviors in the playground, lunchroom, hallways, and assembly areas. Furthermore, San Rafael Elementary School participates in the following district programs:

San Rafael has adopted a school-wide Behavior Plan focusing on students being safe, responsible, and respectful.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Hotline : At San Rafael Elementary School, signs and other information pertaining to the "District's Hotline" shall be placed in visible location in buildings/classrooms at all school sites.

School Safety Strategy #3: San Rafael Elementary School's administrators, teachers, families, pupils, support staff, and community members recognize and make appropriate use of the early warning signs related to violence, substance abuse, and other at-risk concerns.

Crisis Intervention and Disaster Planning The staff of San Rafael Elementary School shall increase school safety by evaluating and addressing serious behavioral and academic concerns. Weapons (on campus and in the community), bomb threats, explosives, fights, natural disasters, accidents, and suicides call for immediate, planned action, and long-term, post-crisis intervention. Planning for such contingencies reduces chaos and trauma.

San Rafael Elementary School benefits from the District's Earthquake Disaster Crisis Response Plan (EDCR). The EDCR Plan includes information on how to respond to a crisis. Risk factors, response and contingency plans, quick response designs, parent contacts, debriefing, suicide/threat response, violence/aggression response and training/drills to become aware of warning signs are among the areas addressed.

California Safe Schools Assessment

San Rafael Elementary School actively participates in the California Safe Schools Assessment. Data is collected, reported, and reviewed on all crimes committed on the school campus. San Rafael Elementary School recognizes that a safe school continually assesses its progress by identifying problems, collecting information regarding progress toward solutions, and by sharing this information with students, families, and the community at large.

Teacher Notice of Disciplinary History

Office of Child Welfare and Attendance shall provide to the administration of San Rafael Elementary School information on each pupil who has: (1) during the previous three school years, engaged in any suspendable or expellable act (except E.C. 48900 (h)) or (b) committed a crime reported to the District by a family member, local law enforcement, Probation Department or social services. This information is used to develop awareness, assigning appropriate discipline consequences, help in allocating resources, and is a factor in determining which services are provided to the pupil or recommended to the parent/guardian.

Gang Affiliation

Gang affiliation and gang activity will not be tolerated at San Rafael Elementary School. The staff at San Rafael Elementary School shall work closely with the local law enforcement/Gang Unit regarding all issues and matters that are gang related. Information from the school and the community shall be communicated to the student's parents, if the pupil begins to make gang affiliations. Appropriate prevention and intervention strategies and programs shall be offered to the families.

Gangs and Graffiti

Local city efforts have formed a graffiti removal service, a law enforcement gang task force, and a school resource officer program. San Rafael Elementary School uses its links with the City of Pasadena to enhance its effort to curb gang influence. When appropriate, the city's graffiti removal service is used and community service hours are assigned.

Alternative Programs. Research has shown that effective alternative programs can have long-term positive results by reducing expulsions and court referrals. **(If appropriate, San Rafael Elementary School has access to the district's continuation high school,)** an Independent Study Program, a "Home-Hospital Study Program" and may make a referral to the Office of Child Welfare and Attendance for placement in one of the programs offered through the Sample County Department of Education. These alternative programs, when matched to a pupil's needs, can produce positive outcomes.

Drug and Violence Prevention Programs

The goals of the district's Drug Alcohol and Tobacco Education Program and other related community program include providing all K-12 pupils with a comprehensive drug and violence prevention program and providing all pupils in grades four through eight with a comprehensive tobacco use prevention education.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Truancy Learning Center/District Attorney Referral

San Rafael Elementary School recognizes the importance of punctuality and regular attendance. The staff of San Rafael Elementary School shall accurately record the attendance record for all students. Parents of students with poor attendance will be contacted. Students with poor attendance due to medical issues will be referred to the school nurse. Should attendance problems continue, official action is to be taken, which could result in a referral to the School Attendance Review Board or a referral to the Imperial County District Attorney's Office with a request for prosecution of the parent and/or the student. Truant students shall be referred to the Truancy Learning Center.

Megan's Law Notification The staff of San Rafael Elementary School shall receive Megan's Law Sex Offender Information from local law enforcement and that information shall be communicated with the public so that the information can be used to protect students and families. Megan's Law provides the public with photographs and descriptive information on serious or high risk sex offenders residing in California who have been convicted of committing sex crimes and are required to register.

School Safety Strategy #4: Plan(s) and method(s) are available to identify isolated and troubled pupils, help foster positive relationships between school staff and pupils, and promote meaningful parental and community involvement.

Parent/Guardian Involvement

Staff members in effective and safe schools make persistent efforts to involve parents/guardian by: Informing them about discipline policies, procedures, and rules, and about their children's behavior, both desirable and undesirable; involving them in making decisions concerning school-wide disciplinary policies and procedures; and encouraging them to participate in prevention programs, intervention programs and crisis planning.

San Rafael Elementary School:

- Effectively uses the School Site Council
- Notifies parents about, and encourages participation in parenting programs.
- Has established a school visitation procedure.
- Provides a newsletter to parents.
- Uses the School Accountability Report Card as a procedure to communicate to parents.
- Provides several opportunities for Teacher-Parent Conferences.
- Maintains an effective Homework Policy

Each classroom is arranged to help prevent aggressive behavior. High traffic areas are free of congestion. Pupils are in full view of the teacher so the teacher can easily monitor students' behavior. Teaching materials and student supplies are readily accessible to minimize student-waiting time. Seats are arranged so students can easily see instructional presentations and to reduce the opportunity for off-task behavior.

Parent Training: Promoting the Use of Community Resources

San Rafael Elementary School advocates for the provision of community resources to help maximize the development of positive behavior and the suppression of antisocial behavior. Such training promises to maximize the parent's contribution to academic excellence and noteworthy social-development.

Problem Solving Teams

School communities can enhance their effectiveness by identifying factors that result in violence and other problem behaviors. In-building, collaborative problem-solving teams are viewed as essential to successful prevention and intervention with aggressive behavior. San Rafael Elementary School utilizes a student study team to help address issues of problem behavior. These problem-solving efforts bring together school staff, parents, and when appropriate, involved community-based agencies and the pupil. The goal is to help identify, clarify, analyze and resolve issues concerning pupil, educational and familial concerns. The student study team is flexible enough to address individual problems and school-wide matters.

Community Linkages

When working with parents and students with specific issues, the staff at San Rafael Elementary School will provide information to the families regarding available community resources. In addition, information pertaining to the Youth Services of City of Pasadena website www.ci.pasadena.ca.us/, The staff of San Rafael Elementary School shall work closely with recognized local city, county and state agencies.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

School Safety Strategy #5: Specific employees (e.g., the campus supervisor) use unique strategies to promote school safety.

Campus Supervisor and Administrative Positions

Schools can enhance physical safety by monitoring the surrounding school grounds-including landscaping, parking lots, and bus stops. Pupils can also be a good source of information. Peers often are the most likely group to know in advance about potential school violence.

San Rafael Elementary School employs a principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) whose job is designed to help increase school safety, prevent prohibited offenses, and promote positive student relationships. The principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) has/have developed procedures to monitor the school campus, the surrounding areas, and has designated the safe entrance and exit routes to school. Furthermore, recognizing that pupils are often the first to know of dangerous plans or actions, the principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) at San Rafael Elementary School makes himself/herself available for a pupil to safely report troubling behaviors that may lead to dangerous situations.

When it comes to school safety, pupils are taught not to keep secrets. Effective relationships between the principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) and pupils help initiate appropriate investigations, help staff learn of suspects in school offenses, and help collect important knowledge about community conflicts that may have an impact on school safety.

Campus Disturbances and Crimes

San Rafael Elementary School recognizes that campus disturbances and crimes may be committed by visitors and outsiders to the campus. Several steps have been taken to protect the school, staff, and pupils from safety threats by individuals visiting the campus area. In addition, disputes often occur because of parental custody disputes. The staff of San Rafael Elementary School will maintain in the student's record custody documentation provided by families and will request assistance from local law enforcement and the Office of Child Welfare and Attendance as needed.

Visitors and Disruptions to Educational Process

San Rafael Elementary School is aware of the laws, policies and procedures, which govern the conduct of visitors to the school campus. San Rafael Elementary School uses continuing efforts to minimize the number of campus entrance and exit points used daily. Access to school grounds is limited and supervised on a regular basis by individuals, such as the campus supervisor; staff familiar with the student body. Campus traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, flows through areas that can be easily and naturally supervised. Delivery entrances used by vendors are also checked regularly. The campus has perimeter fencing.

To ensure the safety of pupils and staff and avoid potential disruptions, all visitors to the campus, except pupils of the school and staff members, must register immediately upon entering any school building or grounds when school is in session.

San Rafael Elementary School has established a visible means of identification for visitors while on school premises (i.e. tag). Furthermore, the principal, designee or campus supervisor may direct an individual to leave school grounds if he/she has a reasonable basis for concluding that the person is committing an act that is likely to interfere with the peaceful conduct of school activities or that the person has entered the campus with the purpose of committing such an act.

San Rafael Elementary School has developed a notice for disruptive individuals and, when appropriate, exercises the authority to remove a visitor or outsider from the campus. Law enforcement is immediately contacted for individuals engaging in threatening conduct, including disturbing the peace.

San Rafael Elementary School's notice and removal system establishes sufficient documentation for civil law remedies as needed. For continuing disruptive behavior by a visitor or outsider, San Rafael Elementary School shall contact the district office to determine whether to file for a temporary restraining order and injunction.

School Safety Strategy #6: At San Rafael Elementary School, effective procedures will followed to maintain a safe physical plant and school site.

Enhancing Physical Safety Practices



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Schools can enhance physical safety by adjusting traffic flow patterns to limit potential for conflicts or altercations. Schools can enhance physical safety by having adults visibly present throughout the school building. This includes encouraging parents to visit the school. San Rafael Elementary School has a "Valet" drop-off and pick-up system at the front and side of the school that is staffed by school personnel daily. This system allows for parents to drop-off and pick-up students curbside allowing parents to not have to exit their vehicle. It makes a tremendous difference with traffic flow as San Rafael does not have a staff parking lot which leads to many cars parked around the school..

Schools can enhance physical safety by conducting a building safety audit in consultation with the Office of Child Welfare and Attendance and/or law enforcement. Recent safety audits of San Rafael Elementary School, has identified the following issues:
none at this time..

Please select only those areas that apply to your school

San Rafael Elementary School:

- operates a closed campus, where pupils must have permission to leave the campus during school hours.
- has installed an alarm system (and/or) a closed-circuit television monitoring system.
- has set a priority to keep buildings clean and maintained.
- has limited roof access by keeping dumpsters away from building walls.

School Safety Strategy #7: Each school site is being asked to write a strategy component focusing on either/both: (1) Search Institutes - "40 Developmental Assets". Search institute has identified building blocks of healthy development that help young people grow up healthy, caring, and responsible. This is a research-based program that promotes school safety through the promotion of student engagement in the 40 identified assets. Contact the DATE office for specific information. (2) Character Education Program.

Closing Statement #8:

(To be written by the school site council. Please include the signature sheet and specify a date for the consolidated safe school plan to be reviewed for the following school year by San Rafael Elementary School's Site Council).

At San Rafael, student safety is of the highest area of concern for administration, staff, parents, and the community at large. The San Rafael academic community is committed to rallying the necessary human, physical, and fiscal resources to ensure the safety of our school. In light of recent developments, it is imperative that all members of our academic community work together with one goal in mind: providing our students with a safe environment where each student can reach his/her fullest potential.

Supporting statement:

San Rafael's School Site Council is committed to supporting all strategies aimed at ensuring student health and safety.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

School Safety Compliance

Child Abuse Reporting And Procedures

Pasadena Unified School District

Board Policy

[Enter appropriate Board Policy]

Students

Child Abuse Reporting Procedures

The Governing Board recognizes that the district has a responsibility to protect students by facilitating the prompt reporting of known and suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect. The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for the identification and reporting of such incidents in accordance with law.

(cf. 5141.41 - Child Abuse Prevention)

(cf. 5142 - Safety)

Employees who are mandated reporters, as defined by law and district administrative regulation, are obligated to report all known or suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect. Mandated reporters shall not investigate any suspected incidents but rather shall cooperate with agencies responsible for reporting, investigating and prosecuting cases of child abuse and neglect.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training regarding the reporting duties of mandated reporters.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)

In the event that training is not provided to mandated reporters, the Superintendent or designee shall report to the California Department of Education the reasons that such training is not provided. (Penal Code 11165.7)

Parents/guardians may contact the Superintendent or designee to obtain procedures for filing a complaint against a district employee or other person whom they suspect has engaged in abuse of a child at a school site.

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)

Legal Reference:

Education Code

33308.1 Guidelines on procedure for filing child abuse complaints

44690-44691 Staff development in the detection of child abuse and neglect

48906 Notification when student released to peace officer

48987 Dissemination of reporting guidelines to parents

Penal Code

152.3 Duty to report murder, rape or lewd or lascivious act

273a Willful cruelty or unjustifiable punishment of child; endangering life or health

288 Definition of lewd or lascivious act requiring reporting

11164-11174.3 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act

Welfare And Institutions Code

15630-15637 Dependent adult abuse reporting



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

4650 Filing complaints with CDE, special education students

Management Resources:

Cde Legal Advisories

0514.93 Guidelines for parents to report suspected child abuse by school district employees or other persons against a pupil at school site

Web Sites

CDE: <http://www.cde.ca.gov>

School/Law Enforcement Partnership: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/spbranch/safety/partnership.html>

California Attorney General: <http://caag.state.ca.us>

California Department of Social Services: <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov>

Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Planning: <http://www.ocjp.ca.gov>

Policy Pasadena Unified School District

Policy Adopted: City: , California

Revised:



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Suspected Child Abuse Reporting Procedures

I. Initiating the Report

- A. The report is initiated by a telephone report to the appropriate agency.
- B. If the suspected child abuse has taken place within the family, call the Enter appropriate Agency Hotline at [Enter Phone Number]
- C. If the suspected child abuse has taken place outside the family, call the local police department at:

Police Department: Pasadena Police Department
Phone: (626) 744-4501
- D. Content of call.
 - 1) Name, address and age of child involved.
 - 2) Clear description of suspected abuse.

II. Written Report

- A. The telephone call is to be followed by completion of the Suspected Child Abuse Report (form 11166.P.C.). These forms are available in the Principal's office at the high school or you may call the [Enter School Contact or Local Agency] at [Enter Phone Number] for a form.
- B. The written report is to be addressed to the person to whom the telephone report was made.
- C. The written report must follow the phone call within 36 hours.
 - 1. Suspected child abuse within the family, {Enter Appropriate Agency} {Enter Address}, California [Enter Zip Code]
 - 2. Suspected child abuse outside the family should be mailed to the agency to which the report was called -

Adopted:

Police Department: Pasadena Police Department
Address: 207 North Garfield Ave., Pasadena, CA, 91101

The reporting party should keep the yellow copy of the Suspected Child Abuse Report form (SS8572) or verification of completion of the reporting obligation.

Caution:

- 1. The reporting responsibility has not been discharged until both the telephone call and written reports are complete.
- 2. School personnel are not to engage in any investigation of suspected cases. The investigation will be done by the child protective services office.
- 3. The reporting responsibility is an individual one which is NOT discharged by report to supervisors or administrators.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Suspension And Expulsion Policies

Pasadena Unified School District

Board Policy

[BP 5144]

The Governing Board desires to provide district students access to educational opportunities in an orderly school environment that protects their safety and security, ensures their welfare and well-being, and promotes their learning and development. The Board shall develop rules and regulations setting the standards of behavior expected of district students and the disciplinary processes and procedures for addressing violations of those standards, including suspension and/or expulsion. (cf. 5131 - Conduct) (cf. 5131.1 - Bus Conduct) (cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)

In order to uphold our mission, PUSD will address challenging behavior and discipline matters as a way to promote learning instead of punishment. Our goal is to keep students at school, learning, and to further assist staff in connecting students with the support they may need to succeed. Furthermore, building a positive school culture through meaningful relationships will improve students' well-being and academic outcome overall. Ultimately allowing for a space where a person's whole identity is appreciated, celebrated, and supported; and all experiences and contributions are valued and in alignment with the board-approved Diversity, Equity and Inclusion lens.

Pasadena USD expects the usage of restorative interventions, Socioemotional resources, Multi-Tiered Systems of Support efforts, and Positive Behavior Intervention and Support (PBIS) to support our students every day.

The Board supports alternatives to suspension for all noninjury offenses for grades TK-5. See AR 5144.1 for specifics. Alternatives to suspensions will be PUSD's priority. The grounds for suspension and expulsion and the procedures for considering, recommending, and/or implementing suspension and expulsion shall be only those specified in law, in this policy, and in the accompanying administrative regulation. Except when otherwise permitted by law, a student may be suspended or expelled only when his/her behavior is related to a school activity or school attendance occurring within any district school or another school district, regardless of when it occurs, including, but not limited to, the following: (Education Code 48900(s))

1. While on school grounds
2. While going to or coming from school
3. During the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus (cf. 5112.5 - Open/Closed Campus)
4. During, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity

District staff shall enforce the rules concerning suspension and expulsion of students fairly, consistently, equally, and in accordance with the district's nondiscrimination policies. (cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) Appropriate Use of Suspension Authority Except when a student's act violates Education Code 48900(a)-(e), as listed in items #1-5 under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" of the accompanying administrative regulation, or when his/her presence causes a danger to others, suspension shall be used only when other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct. (Education Code 48900.5, 48900.6)

(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 6142.4 - Service Learning/Community Service Classes)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)
(cf. 6164.5 - Student Success Teams)

A student's parents/guardians shall be notified as soon as possible when there is an escalating pattern of misbehavior that could lead to on-campus or off-campus suspension. No student may be suspended for disruption or willful defiance, except by a teacher pursuant to Education Code 48910. (Education Code 48900) Students shall not be suspended or expelled for truancy, tardiness, or absenteeism from assigned school activities. (cf. 5113 - Absences and Excuses) (cf. 5113.1 - Chronic



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Absence and Truancy)

On-Campus Suspension

To ensure the proper supervision and ongoing learning of students who are suspended for any of the reasons enumerated in Education Code 48900 and 48900.2, but who pose no imminent danger or threat to anyone at school and for whom expulsion proceedings have not been initiated, the Superintendent or designee shall establish a supervised suspension classroom program which meets the requirements of law.

Except where a supervised suspension is permitted by law for a student's first offense, supervised suspension shall be imposed only when other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct. (Education Code 48900.5)

Authority to Expel

A student may be expelled only by the Board. (Education Code 48918(j))

As required by law, the Superintendent or principal shall recommend expulsion and the Board shall expel any student found to have committed any of the following "mandatory recommendation and mandatory expulsion" acts at school or at a school activity off school grounds: (Education Code 48915)

1. Possessing a firearm which is not an imitation firearm, as verified by a certificated employee, unless the student had obtained prior written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the principal or designee's concurrence (cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)
2. Selling or otherwise furnishing a firearm
3. Brandishing a knife at another person
4. Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058
5. Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a, or 289, or committing a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code 243.4
6. Possessing an explosive as defined in 18 USC 921

For all other violations listed in the accompanying administrative regulation under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" and "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12," the Superintendent or principal shall have the discretion to recommend expulsion of a student. If expulsion is recommended, the Board shall order the student expelled only if it makes a finding of either or both of the following: (Education Code 48915(b) and (e))

1. That other means of correction are not feasible or have repeatedly failed to bring about proper conduct
2. That due to the nature of the violation, the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of the student or others

A vote to expel a student shall be taken in an open session of a Board meeting.

The Board may vote to suspend the enforcement of the expulsion order pursuant to the requirements of law and the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 48917)

No student shall be expelled for disruption or willful defiance. (Education Code 48900)

No child enrolled in a preschool program shall be expelled except under limited circumstances as specified in AR 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education. (cf. 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education)

Due Process

The Board shall provide for the fair and equitable treatment of students facing suspension and/or expulsion by affording them their due process rights under the law.

The Superintendent or designee shall comply with procedures for notices, hearings, and appeals as specified in law and administrative regulation. (Education Code 48911, 48915, 48915.5, 48918) (cf. 5119 - Students Expelled from Other Districts) (cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Maintenance and Monitoring of Outcome Data

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain outcome data related to student suspensions and expulsions in accordance with Education Code 48900.8 and 48916.1, including, but not limited to, the number of students recommended for expulsion, the grounds for each recommended expulsion, the actions taken by the Board, the types of referral made after each expulsion, and the disposition of the students after the expulsion period. For any expulsion that involves the possession of a firearm, such data shall include the name of the school and the type of firearm involved, as required pursuant to 20 USC 7961. Suspension and expulsion data shall be reported to the Board annually and to the California Department of Education when so required.

In presenting the report to the Board, the Superintendent or designee shall disaggregate data on suspensions and expulsions by school and by numerically significant student subgroups, including, but not limited to, ethnic subgroups, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners, students with disabilities, foster youth, and homeless students. Based on the data, the Board shall address any identified disparities in the imposition of student discipline and shall determine whether and how the district is meeting its goals for improving school climate as specified in its local control and accountability plan. (cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan) Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE 212.5 - Sexual harassment 233 - Hate violence 1981-1981.5 - Enrollment of students in community school 8239.1 - Prohibition against expulsion of preschool student 17292.5 - Program for expelled students 32261 - Interagency School Safety Demonstration Act of 1985 35145 - Open board meetings 35146 - Closed sessions (regarding suspensions) 35291 - Rules (for government and discipline of schools) 35291.5 - Rules and procedures on school discipline 48645.5 - Readmission; contact with juvenile justice system 48660-48666 - Community day schools 48853.5 - Foster youth 48900-48927 - Suspension and expulsion 48950 - Speech and other communication 48980 - Parental notifications 49073-49079 - Privacy of student records 52052 - Numerically significant student subgroups Students BP 5144.1 SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION/DUE PROCESS Highlighted language is PUSD Exclusive Page 6 of 7 52060-52077 - Local control and accountability plan 64000-64001 - Consolidated application CIVIL CODE 47 - Privileged communication 48.8 - Defamation liability CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 1985-1997 - Subpoenas; means of production GOVERNMENT CODE 11455.20 - Contempt 54950-54963 - Ralph M. Brown Act HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE 11014.5 - Drug paraphernalia 11053-11058 - Standards and schedules LABOR CODE 230.7 - Employee time off to appear in school on behalf of a child PENAL CODE 31 - Principal of a crime, defined 240 - Assault defined 241.2 - Assault fines 242 - Battery defined 243.2 - Battery on school property 243.4 - Sexual battery 245 - Assault with deadly weapon 245.6 - Hazing 261 - Rape defined 266c - Unlawful sexual intercourse 286 - Sodomy defined 288 - Lewd or lascivious acts with child under age 14 288a - Oral copulation 289 - Penetration of genital or anal openings 417.27 - Laser pointers 422.55 - Hate crime defined 422.6 - Interference with exercise of civil rights 422.7 - Aggravating factors for punishment 422.75 - Enhanced penalties for hate crimes 626.2 - Entry upon campus after written notice of suspension or dismissal without permission 626.9 - Gun-Free School Zone Act of 1995 626.10 - Dirks, daggers, knives, razors, or stun guns 868.5 - Supporting person; attendance during testimony of witness WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE 729.6 - Counseling UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 18 921 - Definitions, firearm



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process

Pasadena Unified School District

Administrative Regulation

Number: BP 5144.1

Adopted: November 20, 2021

Students

Definitions

Suspension means removal of a student from ongoing instruction for adjustment purposes. However, suspension does not mean any of the following: (Education Code 48925)

1. Reassignment to another education program or class at the same school where the student will receive continuing instruction for the length of day prescribed by the Governing Board for students of the same grade level
2. Referral to a certificated employee designated by the principal to advise students
3. Removal from the class, but without reassignment to another class or program, for the remainder of the class period without sending the student to the principal or designee as provided in Education Code 48910

Expulsion means removal of a student from the immediate supervision and control or the general supervision of school personnel. (Education Code 48925)

Notice Of Regulations

At the beginning of each school year, the principal of each school shall ensure that all students and parents/guardians are notified in writing of all school rules related to discipline, including suspension and expulsion. (Education Code 35291, 48900.1, 48980)

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

Grounds For Suspension And Expulsion

Acts for which a student, including a student with disabilities, may be suspended or expelled shall be only those specified as follows:

(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))

1. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person; willfully used force or violence upon another person, except in selfdefense; or committed as an aider or abettor, as adjudged by a juvenile court, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great or serious bodily injury (Education Code 48900(a) and (t))
2. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, knife, explosive, or other dangerous object, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the principal or designee's concurrence (Education Code 48900(b) (cf. 5131 - Conduct) (cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments))
3. Unlawfully possessed, used, sold, otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind (Education Code 48900(c)) (cf. 3513.4 - Drug and Alcohol Free Schools)



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)

4. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered, or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid, substance, or material and represented same as such controlled substance, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant (Education Code 48900(d))
5. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion (Education Code 48900(e))
6. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property (Education Code 48900(f))
7. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property (Education Code 48900(g))
8. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including, but not limited to, cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets, and betel, except that this restriction shall not prohibit a student from using or possessing his/her own prescription products (Education Code 48900(h))
(cf. 5131.62 - Tobacco)
9. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity (Education Code 48900(i))
10. Unlawfully possessed, offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code 11014.5 (Education Code 48900(j))
11. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property (Education Code 48900(l))
12. Possessed an imitation firearm (Education Code 48900(m)) Imitation firearm means a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm. (Education Code 48900(m))
13. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a, or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code 243.4 (Education Code 48900(n))
14. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness (Education Code 48900(o))
15. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma (Education Code 48900(p))
16. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in, hazing (Education Code 48900(q)) Hazing means a method of initiation or pre-initiation into a student organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective student. Hazing does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events. (Education Code 48900(q))
17. Engaged in an act of bullying (Education Code 48900(r)) Bullying is unwanted, aggressive behavior among school aged children that involves a real or perceived power imbalance.

Bullying means any severe, habitual, or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, directed toward one or more students that has or can reasonably be predicted to have the effect of placing a reasonable student in fear of harm to himself/herself or his/her property; cause the student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his/her physical or mental health; or cause the student to experience substantial interferences with his/her academic performance or ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by a school. (Education Code 48900(r))

Bullying includes any act of sexual harassment, hate violence, or harassment, threat, or intimidation, as defined in Education Code 48900.2, 48900.3, or 48900.4 and below in items #1-3 of "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12," that has any of the effects described above on a reasonable student.

Bullying also includes an act of cyber sexual bullying by a student through the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording that depicts a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of an identifiable minor, when such dissemination is to another student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act and has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects of bullying described above. Cyber sexual bullying does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.

Electronic act means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site by means of an electronic device,



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication including, but not limited to: (Education Code 48900(r))

- a. A message, text, sound, video, or image
- b. A post on a social network Internet web site, including, but not limited to, posting to or creating a burn page or creating a credible impersonation or false profile for the purpose of causing a reasonable student any of the effects of bullying described above.

Reasonable student means a student, including, but not limited to, a student who has been identified as a student with a disability, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his/her age, or for a person of his/her age with his/her disability.

(Education Code 48900(r)) (cf. 1114 - District-Sponsored Social Media) (cf. 5131.2 - Bullying) (cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology) (cf. 6164.4 - Identification and Evaluation of Individuals for Special Education) (cf. 6164.6 - Identification and Education under Section 504)

18. Aided or abetted the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury on another person, as defined in Penal Code 31 (Education Code 48900(t))
19. Made terrorist threats against school officials and/or school property (Education Code 48900.7)

A terrorist threat includes any written or oral statement by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death or great bodily injury to another person or property damage in excess of \$1,000, with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out. (Education Code 48900.7)

Specialized Grounds for Suspensions TK-5th Grade:

- In grades TK-5th grade, out-of-school suspensions only be allowed:
 - In incidents where violence results in injury to students or staff, see CA Ed Code 48900(a)(2): Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except in self-defense and Ed Code 48915(a)(1)(E): Assault or battery upon any school employee
 - In incidents that lead to mandatory expulsion, see CA Ed Code 48915(c)
- Suspensions for violence with injury:
 - Not to exceed 2 days out of school
 - Followed up with a restorative intervention as part of the re-entry process

Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12

A student in grades 6-12 shall be subject to suspension or recommendation for expulsion when it is determined that he/she:

1. Committed sexual harassment as defined in Education Code 212.5 (Education Code 48900.2)
Sexual harassment means conduct which, when considered from the perspective of a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim, is sufficiently severe or pervasive as to have a negative impact upon the victim's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. (Education Code 212.5, 48900.2)

(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

2. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause, or participated in an act of hate violence as defined in Education Code 233 (Education Code 48900.3)

Hate violence means any act punishable under Penal Code 422.6, 422.7, or 422.75. Such acts include injuring or intimidating a victim, interfering with the exercise of a victim's civil rights, or damaging a victim's property because of the victim's race, ethnicity, religion, nationality, disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, or sexual orientation; a perception of the presence of any of those characteristics in the victim; or the victim's association with a person or group with one or more of those actual or perceived characteristics. (Education Code 233; Penal



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Code 422.55)

(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

3. Intentionally engaged in harassment, threats, or intimidation against district personnel or students that is sufficiently severe or pervasive to have the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder, and invading the rights of school personnel or students by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment (Education Code 48900.4)

(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)

Suspension from Class by a Teacher

A teacher may suspend a student, including a grade K-3 student, from class for the remainder of the day and the following day for disruption, willful defiance, or any of the other acts specified in Education Code 48900 and listed as items #1-18 under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" above. (Education Code 48910)

When suspending a student from class, the teacher shall immediately report this action to the principal or designee and send the student to the principal or designee for appropriate action. If that action requires the continuing presence of the student at school, he/she shall be appropriately supervised during the class periods from which he/she has been suspended. (Education Code 48910)

As soon as possible after the teacher decides to suspend the student, he/she shall ask the student's parent/guardian to attend a parent-teacher conference regarding the suspension. A counselor or psychologist may attend the conference if it is practicable, and a school administrator shall attend if either the parent/guardian or teacher so requests. (Education Code 48910)

A student suspended from class shall not be returned to class during the period of the suspension without the approval of the teacher of the class and the principal or designee. (Education Code 48910)

A student suspended from class shall not be placed in another regular class during the period of suspension. However, a student assigned to more than one class per day may continue to attend other regular classes except those held at the same time as the class from which he/she was suspended. (Education Code 48910)

The teacher of any class from which a student is suspended may require the student to complete any assignments and tests missed during the removal. (Education Code 48913)

Suspension by Superintendent, Principal or Principal's Designee

To implement disciplinary procedures at a school site, the principal may, in writing, designate as the principal's designee another administrator or, if the principal is the only administrator at the school site, a certificated employee. As necessary, the principal may, in writing, also designate another administrator or certificated employee as the secondary designee to assist with disciplinary procedures when the principal and the principal's primary designee are absent from the school site.

The Superintendent, principal, or designee shall immediately suspend any student found at school or at a school activity to have committed any of the acts listed in the Board policy under "Authority to Expel" and for which he/she is required to recommend expulsion. (Education Code 48915(c)) T

he Superintendent, principal, or designee may impose a suspension for a first offense if he/she determines that the student violated any of items #1-5 listed under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" above or if the student's presence causes a danger to persons. (Education Code 48900.5)

For all other offenses, a student may be suspended only when the Superintendent or principal has determined that other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct. (Education Code 48900.5)

For a list of appropriate alternatives, see AR 5144 (Discipline) and the PUSD Alternatives to Suspension Resource Guide. When other means of correction are implemented prior to imposing suspension or supervised suspension upon a student,



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

the Superintendent, principal, or designee shall document the other means of correction used and retain the documentation in the student's record. (Education Code 48900.5) (cf. 5125 - Student Records)

Length of Suspension

The Superintendent, principal, or designee may suspend a student from school for not more than five consecutive school days and may be in the process of a pre-expulsion consideration. (Education Code 48911) Please reference page 6 for students in grades TK-5th grade A student may be suspended from school for not more than 20 school days in any school year. However, if a student enrolls in or is transferred to another regular school, an opportunity school, or continuation school or class for the purpose of adjustment, he/she may be suspended for not more than 30 school days in a school year. The district may count suspensions that occur while a student is enrolled in another school district toward the maximum number of days for which the student may be suspended in any school year. (Education Code 48903, 48911, 48912)

The office of CWA will monitor the number of days of student suspensions. With a student approaching 10 days of suspension, CWA will intervene with the respective school site administrator(s) with additional guidance. (cf. 6184 - Continuation Education) These restrictions on the number of days of suspension shall not apply when the suspension is extended pending an expulsion. (Education Code 48911)

Due Process Procedures for Suspension Suspensions shall be imposed in accordance with the following procedures:

1. **Informal Conference:** Suspension shall be preceded by an informal conference conducted by the Superintendent, principal, or designee with the student and, whenever practicable, the teacher, supervisor, or school employee who referred the student to the principal. At the conference, the student shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action, including the other means of correction that were attempted before the suspension as required pursuant to Education Code 48900.5, and the evidence against him/her, and shall be given the opportunity to present his/her version and evidence in support of his/her defense. (Education Code 48911) This conference may be omitted if the Superintendent, principal, or designee determines that an emergency situation exists involving a clear and present danger to the lives, safety, or health of students or school personnel. If a student is suspended without this conference, both the parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student's right to return to school for the purpose of the conference and the conference shall be held within two school days, unless the student waives his/her right to it or is physically unable to attend for any reason. In such a case, the conference shall be held as soon as the student is physically able to return to school. (Education Code 48911)
2. **Administrative Actions:** All requests for student suspension are to be processed by the principal or designee. A school employee shall report the suspension, including the name of the student and the cause for the suspension, to the Superintendent or designee. (Education Code 48911)
3. **Notice to Parents/Guardians:** At the time of the suspension, a school employee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall also be notified in writing of the suspension. (Education Code 48911) This notice shall state the specific offense committed by the student. (Education Code 48900.8) In addition, the notice may state the date and time when the student may return to school.
4. **Parent/Guardian Conference:** Whenever a student is suspended, school officials may request a meeting with the parent/guardian to discuss the cause(s) and duration of the suspension, the school policy involved, and any other pertinent matter. (Education Code 48914) If school officials request to meet with the parent/guardian, the notice may state that the law requires the parent/guardian to respond to such requests without delay. However, no penalties may be imposed on the student for the failure of the parent/guardian to attend such a conference. The student may not be denied reinstatement solely because the parent/guardian failed to attend the conference. (Education Code 48911)
5. When students are placed on suspension of any kind, they will be given access to classwork via the Learning Management System (Canvas), packet or teacher designed work. This will allow students to maintain access to their academics during this time away from class. A Short-Term Independent Study may be of best use during this



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

time.

6. Extension of Suspension: If the Board is considering the expulsion of a suspended student from any school or the suspension of a student for the balance of the semester from continuation school, the Superintendent or designee may, in writing, extend the suspension until such time as the Board has made a decision, provided the following requirements are followed: (Education Code 48911)
 - a. The extension of the original period of suspension is preceded by notice of such extension with an offer to hold a conference concerning the extension, giving the student an opportunity to be heard. This conference may be held in conjunction with a meeting requested by the student or parent/guardian to challenge the original suspension.
 - b. The Superintendent or designee determines, following a meeting in which the student and the student's parent/guardian were invited to participate, that the student's presence at the school or at an alternative school would endanger persons or property or threaten to disrupt the instructional process. (Education Code 48911)
 - c. If the student involved is a foster youth, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the district liaison for foster youth of the need to invite the student's attorney and a representative of the appropriate county child welfare agency to attend the meeting. (Education Code 48853.5, 48911, 48918.1) (cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)
 - d. If the student involved is a homeless child or youth, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the district liaison for homeless students.

(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children) In lieu of or in addition to suspending a student, the Superintendent, principal, or designee may provide services or require the student to participate in an alternative disciplinary program designed to correct his/her behavior and keep him/her in school.

Readmission After Suspension Upon student's readmission, but not longer than one week:

1. The Principal or administrative designee shall hold a conference, in person, virtual or by telephone, with the parent/guardian, identified staff (teacher or others), and the student. At the conference, the student's rehabilitation/success plan shall be reviewed and the Principal or administrative designee shall verify that the provisions of this plan have been met. School regulations shall be reviewed and the student and parent/guardian shall be asked to indicate in writing their willingness to comply with these regulations.
2. The Principal or administrative designee must monitor the progress of the students' reentry to ensure all agreements/plan is being fulfilled by all parties.
3. If it finds that the student has not satisfied the conditions of the rehabilitation/success plan or that the student continues to pose a danger to campus safety or to other district students or employees, a conference must be held immediately, in person, virtual or by telephone, address any concerns. (Education Code 48916)

Suspension by the Board The Board may suspend a student for any of the acts listed under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" and "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12" above and within the limits specified under "Suspension by Superintendent, Principal, or Designee" above.

(Education Code 48912) The Board may suspend a student enrolled in a continuation school or class for a period not longer than the remainder of the semester.

The suspension shall meet the requirements of Education Code 48915. (Education Code 48912.5)

When the Board is considering a suspension, disciplinary action, or any other action (except expulsion) against any student, it shall hold a closed session if a public hearing would lead to disclosure of information that would violate a student's right to privacy under Education Code 49073-49079. (Education Code 35146, 48912)

(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)

The Board shall provide the student and his/her parent/guardian with written notice of the closed session by registered or certified mail or personal service. Upon receiving this notice, the student or parent/guardian may request a public meeting, and this request shall be granted if made in writing within 48 hours after receipt of the Board's notice. However, any discussion that conflicts with any other student's right to privacy still shall be held in closed session. (Education Code



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

35146, 48912)

On-Campus Suspension

A student for whom an expulsion action has not been initiated and who poses no imminent danger or threat to the school, students, or staff may be assigned to on campus suspension in a separate classroom, building, or site for the entire period of suspension. The following conditions shall apply: (Education Code 48911.1)

1. The on-campus suspension classroom shall be staffed in accordance with law.
2. The student shall have access to appropriate counseling services.
3. The on-campus suspension classroom shall promote completion of schoolwork and tests missed by the student during the suspension.
4. The student shall be responsible for contacting his/her teacher(s) to receive assignments to be completed in the supervised suspension classroom. The teacher(s) shall provide all assignments and tests that the student will miss while suspended. If no such work is assigned, the person supervising the suspension classroom shall assign schoolwork.

At the time a student is assigned to an on-campus suspension classroom, the principal or designee shall notify the student's parent/guardian in person or by telephone. When the assignment is for longer than one class period, this notification may be made in writing. (Education Code 48911.1)

Superintendent or Principal's Authority to Recommend Expulsion Unless the Superintendent or principal determines that expulsion should not be recommended under the circumstances or that an alternative means of correction would address the conduct, he/she shall recommend a student's expulsion for any of the following acts: (Education Code 48915)

1. Causing serious physical injury to another person, except in self-defense
2. Possession of any knife or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the student
3. Unlawful possession of any controlled substance as listed in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, except for (a) the first offense for the possession of not more than one ounce of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis, or (b) the student's possession of over-the-counter medication for his/her use or other medication prescribed for him/her by a physician
4. Robbery or extortion
5. Assault or battery, as defined in Penal Code 240 and 242, upon any school employee

In determining whether or not to recommend the expulsion of a student, the Superintendent, principal, or designee shall act as quickly as possible to ensure that the student does not lose instructional time. (Education Code 48915)

Student's Right to Expulsion Hearing

Any student recommended for expulsion shall be entitled to a hearing to determine whether he/she should be expelled. The hearing shall be held within 30 school days after the Superintendent, principal, or designee determines that the student has committed the act(s) that form the basis for the expulsion recommendation. (Education Code 48918(a)) The student is entitled to at least one postponement of an expulsion hearing for a period of not more than 30 calendar days. The request for postponement shall be in writing. Any subsequent postponement may be granted at the Board's discretion. (Education Code 48918(a))

If the Board finds it impractical during the regular school year to comply with these time requirements for conducting an expulsion hearing, the Superintendent or designee may, for good cause, extend the time period by an additional five school days. Reasons for the extension shall be included as a part of the record when the expulsion hearing is held. (Education Code 48918(a))

If the Board finds it impractical to comply with the time requirements of the expulsion hearing due to a summer recess of Board meetings of more than two weeks, the days during the recess shall not be counted as school days. The days not counted during the recess may not exceed 20 school days, as defined in Education Code 48925. Unless the student requests in writing that the expulsion hearing be postponed, the hearing shall be held not later than 20 calendar days prior to the first day of the next school year. (Education Code 48918(a))



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Once the hearing starts, all matters shall be pursued with reasonable diligence and concluded without unnecessary delay. (Education Code 48918(a))

Stipulated Expulsion

After a determination that a student has committed an expellable offense, the Superintendent, principal, or designee shall offer the student and his/her parent/guardian the option to waive a hearing and stipulate to the expulsion or to a suspension of the expulsion under certain conditions. The offer shall be made only after the student or his/her parent/guardian has been given written notice of the expulsion hearing pursuant to Education Code 48918.

The stipulation agreement shall be in writing and shall be signed by the student and his/her parent/guardian. The stipulation agreement shall include notice of all the rights that the student is waiving, including the waiving of his/her right to have a full hearing, to appeal the expulsion to the County Board of Education, and to consult legal counsel. A stipulated expulsion agreed to by the student and his/her parent/guardian shall be effective upon approval by the Board.

Rights of Complaining Witness

An expulsion hearing involving allegations of sexual assault or sexual battery may be postponed for one school day in order to accommodate the special physical, mental, or emotional needs of a student who is the complaining witness. (Education Code 48918.5) Whenever the Superintendent or designee recommends an expulsion hearing that addresses allegations of sexual assault or sexual battery, he/she shall give the complaining witness a copy of the district's suspension and expulsion policy and regulation and shall advise the witness of his/her right to: (Education Code 48918.5)

1. Receive five days' notice of his/her scheduled testimony at the hearing
2. Have up to two adult support persons of his/her choosing present at the hearing at the time he/she testifies
3. Have a closed hearing during the time he/she testifies

Whenever any allegation of sexual assault or sexual battery is made, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately advise complaining witnesses and accused students to refrain from personal or telephone contact with each other during the time when an expulsion process is pending. (Education Code 48918.5)

Written Notice of the Expulsion Hearing

Written notice of the expulsion hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice shall include: (Education Code 48900.8, 48918(b))

1. The date and place of the hearing
2. A statement of the specific facts, charges, and offense upon which the proposed expulsion is based
3. A copy of district disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation
4. Notification of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation, pursuant to Education Code 48915.1, to provide information about the student's status in the district to any other district in which the student seeks enrollment This obligation applies when a student is expelled for acts other than those described in Education Code 48915(a) or (c). (cf. 5119 - Students Expelled from Other Districts)
5. The opportunity for the student or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person or be represented by legal counsel or by a nonattorney adviser

Legal counsel means an attorney or lawyer who is admitted to the practice of law in California and is an active member of the State Bar of California.

Nonattorney adviser means an individual who is not an attorney or lawyer, but who is familiar with the facts of the case and has been selected by the student or student's parent/guardian to provide assistance at the hearing.

6. The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing
7. The opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing
8. The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf, including witnesses

Additional Notice of Expulsion Hearing for Foster Youth and Homeless Students

If the student facing expulsion is a foster student, the Superintendent or designee shall also send notice of the hearing to the student's attorney and a representative of an appropriate child welfare agency at least 10 days prior to the hearing. (Education Code 48918.1)



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

If the student facing expulsion is a homeless student, the Superintendent or designee shall also send notice of the hearing to the district liaison for homeless students at least 10 days prior to the hearing. (Education Code 48918.1)

Any notice for these purposes may be provided by the most cost-effective method possible, including by email or a telephone call. (Education Code 48918.1)

Conduct of Expulsion Hearing

1. **Closed Session:** Notwithstanding Education Code 35145, the Board shall conduct a hearing to consider the expulsion of the student in a session closed to the public unless the student requests in writing at least five days prior to the hearing that the hearing be a public meeting. If such a request is made, the meeting shall be public to the extent that privacy rights of other students are not violated. (Education Code 48918)

Whether the expulsion hearing is held in closed or public session, the Board may meet in closed session to deliberate and determine whether or not the student should be expelled. If the Board admits any other person to this closed session, the parent/guardian, the student, and the counsel of the student also shall be allowed to attend the closed session. (Education Code 48918(c))

If a hearing that involves a charge of sexual assault or sexual battery is to be conducted in public, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his/her testimony heard in closed session when testifying in public would threaten serious psychological harm to the witness and when there are no alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm, including, but not limited to, a videotaped deposition or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing room by closed-circuit television. (Education Code 48918(c))

2. **Record of Hearing:** A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made. (Education Code 48918(g))
3. **Subpoenas:** Before commencing a student expulsion hearing, the Board may issue subpoenas, at the request of either the student or the Superintendent or designee, for the personal appearance at the hearing of any person who actually witnessed the action that gave rise to the recommendation for expulsion. After the hearing has commenced, the Board or the hearing officer or administrative panel may issue such subpoenas at the request of the student or the County Superintendent of Schools or designee. All subpoenas shall be issued in accordance with Code of Civil Procedure 1985-1985.2 and enforced in accordance with Government Code 11455.20. (Education Code 48918(i))

Any objection raised by the student or the Superintendent or designee to the issuance of subpoenas may be considered by the Board in closed session, or in open session if so requested by the student, before the meeting. The Board's decision in response to such an objection shall be final and binding. (Education Code 48918(i))

If the Board determines, or if the hearing officer or administrative panel finds and submits to the Board, that a witness would be subject to unreasonable risk of harm by testifying at the hearing, a subpoena shall not be issued to compel the personal attendance of that witness at the hearing. However, that witness may be compelled to testify by means of a sworn declaration as described in item #4 below. (Education Code 48918(i))

4. **Presentation of Evidence:** Technical rules of evidence shall not apply to the expulsion hearing, but relevant evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. The decision of the Board to expel shall be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed any of the acts pursuant to Education Code 48900 and listed in "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" and "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12" above. (Education Code 48918(h))

Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. Although no finding shall be based solely on hearsay, sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses whose disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm. (Education Code 48918(f)) In cases where a search of a student's person or property has occurred, evidence describing the reasonableness of the search shall be included in the hearing record.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

5. Testimony by Complaining Witnesses: The following procedures shall be observed when a hearing involves allegations of sexual assault or sexual battery by a student: (Education Code 48918, 48918.5)
 - a. Any complaining witness shall be given five days' notice before being called to testify.
 - b. Any complaining witness shall be entitled to have up to two adult support persons, including, but not limited to, a parent/guardian or legal counsel, present during his/her testimony.
 - c. Before a complaining witness testifies, support persons shall be admonished that the hearing is confidential.
 - d. The person presiding over the hearing may remove a support person whom he/she finds is disrupting the hearing.
 - e. If one or both support persons are also witnesses, the hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Penal Code 868.5.
 - f. Evidence of specific instances of prior sexual conduct of a complaining witness shall be presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard unless the person conducting the hearing determines that extraordinary circumstances require the evidence to be heard. Before such a determination is made, the complaining witness shall be given notice and an opportunity to oppose the introduction of this evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of this evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent/guardian, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of a complaining witness shall not be admissible for any purpose.
 - g. In order to facilitate a free and accurate statement of the experiences of the complaining witness and to prevent discouragement of complaints, the district shall provide a nonthreatening environment.
 - (1) The district shall provide a room separate from the hearing room for the use of the complaining witness before and during breaks in testimony.
 - (2) At the discretion of the person conducting the hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed reasonable periods of relief from examination and cross-examination during which he/she may leave the hearing room.
 - (3) The person conducting the hearing may: (a) Arrange the seating within the hearing room so as to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness (b) Limit the time for taking the testimony of a complaining witness to the hours he/she is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours (c) Permit one of the support persons to accompany the complaining witness to the witness stand
6. Decision: The Board's decision as to whether to expel a student shall be made within 40 school days after the student is removed from his/her school of attendance, unless the student requests in writing that the decision be postponed. (Education Code 48918(a))

Alternative Expulsion Hearing: Hearing Officer or Administrative Panel

Instead of conducting an expulsion hearing itself, the Board may contract with the county hearing officer or with the Office of Administrative Hearings of the State of California for a hearing officer. The Board may also appoint an impartial administrative panel composed of three or more certificated personnel, none of whom shall be members of the Board or on the staff of the school in which the student is enrolled. (Education Code 48918)

A hearing conducted by the hearing officer or administrative panel shall conform to the same procedures applicable to a hearing conducted by the Board as specified above in "Conduct of Expulsion Hearing," including the requirement to issue a decision within 40 school days of the student's removal from school, unless the student requests that the decision be postponed. (Education Code 48918(a) and (d)) The hearing officer or administrative panel shall, within three school days after the hearing, determine whether to recommend expulsion of the student to the Board. If expulsion is not recommended, the expulsion proceeding shall be terminated and the student shall be immediately reinstated and permitted to return to the classroom instructional program from which the referral was made, unless another placement is requested in writing by the student's parent/guardian. Before the student's placement decision is made by his/her parent/guardian, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with the parent/guardian and district staff, including the student's teachers, regarding other placement options for the student in addition to the option to return to the classroom instructional program from which the student's expulsion referral was made. The decision to not recommend expulsion shall be final. (Education Code 48918(e))



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

If expulsion is recommended, findings of fact in support of the recommendation shall be prepared and submitted to the Board. All findings of fact and recommendations shall be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing. The Board may accept the recommendation based either upon a review of the findings of fact and recommendations submitted or upon the results of any supplementary hearing the Board may order. (Education Code 48918(f))

In accordance with Board policy, the hearing officer or administrative panel may recommend that the Board suspend the enforcement of the expulsion. If the hearing officer or administrative panel recommends that the Board expel a student but suspend the enforcement of the expulsion, the student shall not be reinstated and permitted to return to the classroom instructional program from which the referral was made until the Board has ruled on the recommendation. (Education Code 48917, 48918)

Final Action by the Board

Whether the expulsion hearing is conducted in closed or open session by the Board, a hearing officer, or an administrative panel or is waived through the signing of a stipulated expulsion agreement, the final action to expel shall be taken by the Board in public. (Education Code 48918(j)) (cf. 9321.1 - Closed Session Actions and Reports)

The Board's decision is final. If the decision is to not expel, the student shall be reinstated immediately. If the decision is to suspend the enforcement of the expulsion, the student shall be reinstated under the conditions of the suspended expulsion.

Upon ordering an expulsion, the Board shall set a date when the student shall be reviewed for readmission to a school within the district. For a student expelled for any "mandatory recommendation and mandatory expulsion" act listed in the section "Authority to Expel" in the accompanying Board policy, this date shall be one year from the date the expulsion occurred, except that the Board may set an earlier date on a case-by-case basis. For a student expelled for other acts, this date shall be no later than the last day of the semester following the semester in which the expulsion occurred. If an expulsion is ordered during summer session or the intersession period of a year-round program, the Board shall set a date when the student shall be reviewed for readmission not later than the last day of the semester following the summer session or intersession period in which the expulsion occurred. (Education Code 48916)

At the time of the expulsion order, the Board shall recommend a plan for the student's rehabilitation, which may include: (Education Code 48916)

1. Periodic review, as well as assessment at the time of review, for readmission
2. Recommendations for improved academic performance, tutoring, special education assessments, job training, counseling, employment, community service, or other rehabilitative programs

With parent/guardian consent, students who have been expelled for reasons relating to controlled substances or alcohol may be required to enroll in a county sponsored drug rehabilitation program before returning to school. (Education Code 48916.5)

Written Notice to Expel

The Superintendent or designee shall send written notice of the decision to expel to the student or parent/guardian. This notice shall include the following:

1. The specific offense committed by the student for any of the causes for suspension or expulsion listed above under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" or "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12" (Education Code 48900.8)
2. The fact that a description of readmission procedures will be made available to the student and his/her parent/guardian (Education Code 48916)
3. Notice of the right to appeal the expulsion to the County Board (Education Code 48918)
4. Notice of the alternative educational placement to be provided to the student during the time of expulsion (Education Code 48918)
5. Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the expelling district, pursuant to Education Code 48915.1 (Education Code 48918)



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Decision to Suspend Expulsion Order

In accordance with Board policy, when deciding whether to suspend the enforcement of an expulsion order, the Board shall take into account the following criteria:

1. The student's pattern of behavior
2. The seriousness of the misconduct
3. The student's attitude toward the misconduct and his/her willingness to follow a rehabilitation program rehabilitation. This rehabilitation program may provide for the involvement of the student's parent/guardian in the student's education. However, a parent/guardian's refusal to participate in the rehabilitation program shall not be considered in the Board's determination as to whether the student has satisfactorily completed the rehabilitation program. (Education Code 48917)
4. During the period when enforcement of the expulsion order is suspended, the student shall be on probationary status. (Education Code 48917)
5. The suspension of the enforcement of an expulsion order may be revoked by the Board if the student commits any of the acts listed under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" or "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12" above or violates any of the district's rules and regulations governing student conduct. (Education Code 48917)
6. When the suspension of enforcement of an expulsion order is revoked, a student may be expelled under the terms of the original expulsion order. (Education Code 48917)
7. Upon satisfactory completion of the rehabilitation assignment, the Board shall reinstate the student in a district school. Upon reinstatement, the Board may order the expunging of any or all records of the expulsion proceedings. (Education Code 48917)
8. The Superintendent or designee shall send written notice of any decision to suspend the enforcement of an expulsion order during a period of probation to the student or parent/guardian. The notice shall inform the parent/guardian of the right to appeal the expulsion to the County Board, the alternative educational placement to be provided to the student during the period of expulsion, and the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of his/her status with the expelling district, pursuant to Education Code 48915.1(b). (Education Code 48918(j))
9. Suspension of the enforcement of an expulsion order shall not affect the time period and requirements for the filing of an appeal of the expulsion order with the County Board. (Education Code 48917)

Appeal

The student or parent/guardian is entitled to file an appeal of the Board's decision with the County Board. The appeal must be filed within 30 days of the Board's decision to expel, even if the expulsion order is suspended and the student is placed on probation. (Education Code 48919) If the student submits a written request for a copy of the written transcripts and supporting documents from the district simultaneously with the filing of the notice of appeal with the County Board, the district shall provide the student with these documents within 10 school days following the student's written request. (Education Code 48919)

Notification to Law Enforcement Authorities

Prior to the suspension or expulsion of any student, the principal or designee shall notify appropriate city or county law enforcement authorities of any student acts of assault which may have violated Penal Code 245. (Education Code 48902) The principal or designee shall notify appropriate city or county law enforcement authorities of any student acts which may involve the possession or sale of narcotics or of a controlled substance, or of any student acts involving the possession, sale, or furnishing of firearms, explosives, or other dangerous weapons in violation of Education Code 48915(c)(1) or (5) or Penal Code 626.9 and 626.10. (Education Code 48902)

Within one school day after a student's suspension or expulsion, the principal or designee shall notify appropriate county or district law enforcement authorities, by telephone or other appropriate means, of any student acts which may violate Education Code 48900(c) or (d), relating to the possession, use, offering, or sale of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicants of any kind. (Education Code 48902)

Placement During Expulsion

The Board shall refer expelled students to a program of study that is: (Education Code 48915, 48915.01)

1. Appropriately prepared to accommodate students who exhibit discipline problems



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

2. Not provided at a comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school or at any elementary school, unless the program is offered at a community day school established at any of these
3. Not housed at the school site attended by the student at the time of suspension (cf. 6158 - Independent Study)

(cf. 6185 - Community Day School) When the placement described above is not available and when the County Superintendent so certifies, students expelled for only acts described in items #6-12 under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades K-12" and items #1-3 under "Additional Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion: Grades 6-12" above may be referred to a program of study that is provided at another comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school or at an elementary school. (Education Code 48915) The program for a student expelled from any of grades K-6 shall not be combined or merged with programs offered to students in any of grades 7-12. (Education Code 48916.1)

Readmission After Expulsion Prior to the date set by the Board for the student's readmission:

1. The Superintendent or designee shall hold a conference with the parent/guardian and the student. At the conference, the student's rehabilitation plan shall be reviewed and the Superintendent or designee shall verify that the provisions of this plan have been met. School regulations shall be reviewed and the student and parent/guardian shall be asked to indicate in writing their willingness to comply with these regulations.
2. The Superintendent or designee shall transmit to the Board his/her recommendation regarding readmission. The Board shall consider this recommendation in closed session. If a written request for open session is received from the parent/guardian or adult student, it shall be honored to the extent that privacy rights of other students are not violated.
3. If the readmission is granted, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student and parent/guardian, by registered mail, of the Board's decision regarding readmission.
4. The Board may deny readmission only if it finds that the student has not satisfied the conditions of the rehabilitation plan or that the student continues to pose a danger to campus safety or to other district students or employees. (Education Code 48916)
5. If the Board denies the readmission of a student, the Board shall determine either to continue the student's placement in the alternative educational program initially selected or to place the student in another program that serves expelled students, including placement in a county community school.
6. The Board shall provide written notice to the expelled student and parent/guardian describing the reasons for denying readmittance into the regular program. This notice shall indicate the Board's determination of the educational program which the Board has chosen. The student shall enroll in that program unless the parent/guardian chooses to enroll the student in another school district. (Education Code 48916)

No student shall be denied readmission into the district based solely on the student's arrest, adjudication by a juvenile court, formal or informal supervision by a probation officer, detention in a juvenile facility, enrollment in a juvenile court school, or other such contact with the juvenile justice system. (Education Code 48645.5)

Maintenance of Records

The district shall maintain a record of each suspension and expulsion, including its specific cause(s). (Education Code 48900.8)

Expulsion records of any student shall be maintained in the student's mandatory interim record and sent to any school in which the student subsequently enrolls upon written request by that school. (Education Code 48918(k))

The Superintendent or designee shall, within five working days, honor any other district's request for information about an expulsion from this district. (Education Code 48915.1) (cf. 5119 - Students Expelled from Other Districts) (cf. 5125 - Student Records)



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Procedures For Notifying Teachers About Dangerous Pupils

A school district must inform any teacher, counselor or administrator in a supervisory or disciplinary position when, based on records maintained by the district or received from law enforcement, it has information that, during the three previous school years, a pupil has engaged in, or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in, the following criminal or disruptive conduct at school, while going to or from school, or during a school sponsored activity:

- a) Causing, attempting, or threatening physical injury to another;
- b) Possessing, selling, or otherwise furnishing, a firearm, knife, or other dangerous object;
- c) Possessing, using or selling illegal drugs, alcohol, or drug paraphernalia;
- d) Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion;
- e) Damaging or attempting to damage school property;
- f) Stealing or attempting to steal school or private property;
- g) Committing an obscene act or engaging in habitual profanity or vulgarity;
- h) Possessing, offering, arranging or negotiating to sell, any drug paraphernalia;
- i) Knowingly receiving stolen school or private property.

Such information is confidential and shall not be further disseminated. Ed Code 49079.

District Policy BP 5145.7
Adopted June 2011 rev. 4/2015
Pasadena Unified School District



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Sexual Harassment Policy

Pasadena Unified School District

Board Policy

Policy Numbers: BP 5145.7

Personnel

Sexual Harassment

The district prohibits sexual harassment in the work place and shall act promptly, visibly and vigorously in demonstrating strong disapproval of sexual harassment in the work place. The Superintendent or designee shall develop appropriate procedures to ensure that employees have a work place free of sexual harassment and to provide a mechanism for resolution of complaints of sexual harassment.

Legal Reference:

Education Code

200 et al. Prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex
212.5 Sexual harassment, defined
230 Particular practices prohibited, including sexual harassment

TITLE VII, CIVIL RIGHTS ACT as amended by Title IX, Equal Employment Opportunity Act
Meritor Savings Bank, FSB v. Vinson et al.
86 Daily Journal D.A.R. 2130
Regulation Pasadena Unified School District
Approved: November 1995 City: Pasadena, California

In accordance with Board policy prohibiting sexual harassment in the work place, the purpose of this regulation is to provide a procedure to handle complaints of sexual harassment.

Sexual Harassment Defined

Pursuant to Education Code 212.5, unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when:

1. Submission to the conduct is made either an explicit or implicit condition of employment, status, or promotion.
2. Submission to or rejection of the conduct is used as the basis for an employment decision affecting the harassed employee.
3. The harassment substantially interferes with an employee's work performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment.
4. Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct is the basis for any decision affecting benefits, services, honors, programs, or other available activities.

Unlawful sexual harassment under the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) also includes unwelcome sexual advances of an employer toward an employee of the same sex and harassment on the basis of pregnancy disability. [Gov. Code 12940 (h) (3) (c)]

Examples Of Sexual Harassment

By way of example, sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to:

1. Making unsolicited written, verbal or physical contact with sexual overtones.
2. Visual conduct: leering or suggestive eye contact, making sexual gestures, posting or circulating sexually suggestive objects or pictures, cartoons, or posters.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

3. Verbal conduct: making or using derogatory comments, epithets, slurs, and jokes bragging about sexual exploits, using terms with double meanings (one of which is sexual).
4. Verbal abuse of a sexual nature, graphic verbal commentaries about an individual's body, sexually degrading words used to describe an individual, suggestive or obscene letters, notes, or invitations.
5. Physical conduct: touching, assault, impeding or blocking movements, touching oneself or another.
6. Continuing to express sexual interest after being informed that the interest is unwelcome. (Reciprocal attraction is not considered sexual harassment.)
7. Making reprisals, threats of reprisal, or implied threats of reprisal following a negative response. For example, either implying or actually withholding support for an appointment, promotion or change of assignment; suggesting a poor performance report will be prepared; or suggesting probation will be failed.
8. Engaging in implicit or explicit coercive sexual behavior which is used to control, influence or affect the career, salary and/or work environment or another employee.
9. Offering favors or employment benefits, such as promotions, favorable performance evaluations, favorable assignments, favorable duties or shifts, recommendations or re-classifications, in exchange for sexual favors.

Complaint Process

1. Employees may report incidents of sexual harassment to any supervisor, manager, or administrator at the school site or in the department where they are working. If there is no supervisor, manager, or administrator to whom the employee is comfortable reporting the incident, the report may be made to the next higher level in the chain of command.
2. Any supervisor, manager, or administrator who has received a report, verbally or in writing, from any employee regarding sexual harassment of that employee or another employee by a student or adult in the work place must forward that report to the Cabinet level administrator within twenty-four (24) hours, or within a reasonable extension of time thereafter for good cause.
3. All complaints of sexual harassment will be investigated and promptly resolved.
4. Upon receipt of an allegation of sexual harassment, the supervisor, manager, or administrator will designate an investigator who will initiate an investigation into the complaint within 48 hours.
5. The school district will designate management employees at each work site who are trained to investigate sexual harassment complaints.
6. After completion of the investigation, the manager will render his/her findings and a recommended disposition of the complaint. In determining whether the alleged conduct constitutes sexual harassment, the manager will look at the record as a whole and the totality of the circumstances, including the nature of the alleged sexual harassment and the context in which the alleged incidents occurred.
7. If the complainant is not satisfied by the report of the manager and the recommended disposition, he/she may submit the matter to the appropriate Cabinet officer. The complainant shall make an appeal in writing stating the reasons why the complainant is dissatisfied with the report and recommended disposition. This written appeal shall be on a form prescribed by the district and shall be signed by the complainant.
8. The Cabinet officer shall review the basis for complainant's appeal and the report and recommended disposition compiled by the manager. The Cabinet officer may make a decision based on the record presented or, if he/she determines it is necessary, collect any additional information deemed necessary. The decision of the Cabinet officer may be appealed to the Superintendent or designee and then to the Board using the same appeal process and form.

Enforcement

Each work site supervisor, manager, and administrator has full responsibility for maintaining a work environment free of sexual harassment. Work site managers shall take appropriate actions to reinforce the district's sexual harassment policy. These actions will include:

1. Maintaining an available supply of the policy and the district's brochures and materials regarding this policy.
2. Prompt removal of vulgar or sexually offensive graffiti or other displays.
3. Providing annual staff in-services within the first four weeks of each work year.
4. Taking appropriate disciplinary action as needed.
5. All supervisors, managers, and administrators shall instruct employees on the procedure for reporting sexual harassment on an as needed basis.
6. Employees determined to have violated district prohibition against sexual harassment shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination from employment. Disciplinary actions may include, but are not limited to:



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

- a. Verbal and written warnings.
 - b. Written reprimands.
 - c. Suspension with or without pay.
 - d. Transfer to another work location.
 - e. Demotion and termination.
7. A violation of policy or regulations shall constitute just and reasonable cause for discipline and shall be deemed to be a violation of and refusal to obey the school laws of California and reasonable regulations prescribed for the government of the district by the Board under Education Code 44932.

Confidentiality

District employees involved in processing sexual harassment complaints shall endeavor in good faith to protect the privacy of all parties involved in a complaint of sexual harassment. Files pertaining to sexual harassment complaints shall not be made available to the general public.

Records

Copies of all reports of sexual harassment shall be forwarded to the chief personnel officer who is responsible for maintaining overall district records of incidents. Such records and reports shall not be made available to the general public.

Educational Outreach

As a means of preventing sexual harassment, the Superintendent shall ensure that all employees are notified of the adoption of policies and procedures to prevent sexual harassment. Each manager of a work site shall have a plan on file for providing staff in-service and procedures relative to sexual harassment education and the policies, regulations, and procedures.

Reporting To Outside Agencies

Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Employees who have been sexually harassed may have the right to file complaints with Federal regulatory agencies. Time limits for filing complaints with Federal regulatory agencies vary. The employee should check directly with this agency for specific instructions for filing a complaint:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Address: 255 E. Temple Street, 4th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Phone: (213)-894-1059

State of California Department of Fair Employment and Housing

Employees or job applicants who believe that they have been sexually harassed may, within one year of the harassment, file a complaint of discrimination with the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing. The Department serves as a neutral fact-finder and attempts to help the parties voluntarily resolve disputes. If the Department finds evidence of sexual harassment and settlement efforts fail, the Department may file a formal accusation against the employer and the harasser. The accusation will lead to either a public hearing before the Fair Employment and Housing Commission or a lawsuit filed on the complainant's behalf by the Department. If the Commission finds that harassment occurred, it can order remedies, including up to \$50,000 in fines or damages for emotional distress from each employer or harasser charged. In addition, the Commission may order hiring or reinstatement, back pay, promotion, and changes in the policies or practices of the involved employer. A court may order unlimited damages. For more information, employees should contact the [Enter Appropriate Agency] office as follows:

State of California

Appropriate Agency: California Department of Fair Employment and Housing
Address: 2218 Kausen Drive, Suite 100
Elk Grove, CA 95758
Phone: 800-884-1684



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Retaliation Prohibited

The district prohibits retaliatory behavior against any complainant or any participant in the complaint process. The initiation of a complaint of sexual harassment will not negatively reflect on the employee who initiates the complaint, nor will it affect the employee's job assignment, status, rights, privileges, or benefits.

Regulation Pasadena Unified School District

Approved: City: Pasadena, California



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

School Dress Code

PUSD SPECIFIC (Entire Regulation) The Governing Board values student individuality; however, it also believes that in order to ensure a successful school and learning atmosphere, guidelines for dress and grooming must be in place. In cooperation with teachers, students and parents/guardians, the principal or designee has the right to determine if attire or appearance is appropriate and shall establish school rules governing student dress and grooming which are consistent with law, Governing Board policy and administrative regulations.

These school dress codes shall be regularly reviewed. In addition, the following guidelines shall apply to all regular school activities:

1. Shoes must be worn at all times. Sandals must have heel straps. Backless shoes or sandals are not acceptable.
2. Clothing, jewelry, and personal items (backpacks, fanny packs, gym bags, water bottles etc.) shall be free of writing, pictures or any other insignia which are crude, vulgar, profane or sexually suggestive, which bear drug, alcohol or tobacco company advertising, promotions, and likenesses, or which advocate racial, ethnic or religious prejudice or other illegal activity.
3. No unnecessary headwear or items allowed. (ie. Hats, hair picks, stocking caps, hair curlers, and hoods may not be worn in schools). Headwear for religious reasons is excluded. Each school shall allow students to wear sun-protective clothing, including but not limited to hats, for outdoor use during the school day. (Education Code 35183.5)
4. Clothes shall be sufficient to conceal undergarments at all times. No skin should be visible between shirts and pants while sitting or extending hands overhead. See-through fabrics, halter tops, off-the shoulder or low-cut tops, bare midriffs, open backs, tube tops, tank tops, or sleeveless shirts are prohibited.
5. Gym shorts may not be worn in classes other than physical education. Shorts and skirts cannot be shorter than the length of a student's arm when held by the side of the body. Leotards, spandex, Lycra, and form-fitting clothes alone are not suitable; however, they are allowable if worn in conjunction with other garments that adequately cover the shoulders, chest and backside. Shorts, pants, and skirts are to be hemmed or stitched; cut-offs are not allowed. Ripped or torn clothing is not allowed.
6. Hair shall be clean and groomed. Hair may not be sprayed by any coloring that would drip when wet.
7. Pants, shorts or skirts must be worn appropriately and fit at the waist. Sagging pants or shorts are not allowed. Belts, buttons, and fasteners must be fastened at all times. Belts are required for pants and shorts with belt loops if the clothing is too large for the student's size. The dress code shall be modified as appropriate to accommodate a student's religious or cultural observance, health condition, or other circumstances deemed necessary by the principal or designee.

In addition, the principal or designee may impose dress requirements to accommodate the needs of special school activities, physical education classes, athletic activities, and other extracurricular and co-curricular activities.

(cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges) No grade of a student participating in a physical education class shall be adversely affected if the student does not wear standardized physical education apparel because of circumstances beyond the student's control. (Education Code 49066)

(cf. 5121 - Grades/Evaluation of Student Achievement)

(cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges) (cf. 6142.7 - Physical Education and Activity)

(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities) (cf. 6145.2 - Athletic Competition)

The principal, staff, students, and parents/guardians at each school may establish reasonable dress and grooming regulations for times when students are engaged in extracurricular or other special school activities.

Gang-Related Apparel At individual schools that have a dress code prohibiting gang-related apparel at school or school activities, the principal, staff, and parents/guardians participating in the development of the school safety plan should define "gang-related apparel" and shall limit this definition to apparel that reasonably could be determined to threaten the health and safety of the school environment if it were worn or displayed on a school campus. (Education Code 32282) Because gang-related symbols are constantly changing, definitions of gang-related apparel shall be reviewed at least once each semester and updated whenever related information is received. As necessary, the school shall collaborate with law enforcement agencies to update definitions of gang-related apparel.

Uniforms

The Board may approve a school-initiated dress code requiring students at the school to wear a school uniform whenever



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

the Board determines that such a dress code will promote student achievement, a positive school climate, and/or student safety. The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures whereby parents/guardians may choose to have their children exempted from the school uniform policy. Students shall not be penalized academically, otherwise discriminated against, or denied attendance to school if their parents/guardians so decide. (Education Code 35183)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that resources are identified to assist economically disadvantaged students in obtaining uniforms. (Education Code 35183) In schools where a schoolwide uniform is required, the principal, staff and parents/guardians of the individual school shall jointly select the specific uniform to be worn. (Education Code 35183)

At least six months before a school uniform policy is implemented, the principal or designee shall notify parents/guardians of this policy. (Education Code 35183) Parents/guardians shall also be informed of their right to have their child exempted. The principal or designee shall also repeat this notification at the end of the school year so that parents/guardians are reminded before school clothes are likely to be purchased.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish criteria for determining student eligibility for financial assistance when purchasing uniforms.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a method for recycling or exchanging uniforms as students grow out of them. Students who participate in a nationally recognized youth organization shall be allowed to wear organization uniforms on days when the organization has a scheduled meeting. (Education Code 35183)

Disciplinary Measures

When a student is attired in a manner likely to cause disruption or interference with the operation of the classroom, the principal may administer appropriate consequences which may include calling parents to bring appropriate clothing, detention, time-out, in-school suspensions, and/or other disciplinary action as deemed appropriate. Students sent home to change will be counted as an unexcused absence. Administrators have the right to determine if attire or appearance is inappropriate for school.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Blood Borne Pathogen Incident Reporting Form And Exposure Control Plan

Pasadena Unified School District Board Policy

Students

INFECTIOUS DISEASES BP 4219.42

The Governing Board recognizes its dual responsibility to protect the health of students from risks posed by infectious diseases and to uphold the right of students to a free and appropriate education.

For purposes of this policy, infectious diseases shall include all those listed by the State Department of Health Services and the County Health Department.

(cf. 4119.43 - Universal Precautions)
(cf. 4119.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)
(cf. 5141.23 - Infectious Disease Prevention)

The admission of a student with an infectious disease other than the serious illnesses addressed below shall be determined by the Superintendent or designee according to law. The Superintendent or designee shall consult with the student's parent/guardian and, as required, with the student's physician and/or the County Health Department, in accordance with law and consistent with confidentiality provisions.

(cf. 5112.2 - Exclusions from Attendance)
(cf. 5141.26 - Tuberculosis Testing)
(cf. 5141.3 - Health Examinations)
(cf. 6158 - Independent Study)
(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)
(cf. 6183 - Home/Hospital Instruction)

Students With Bloodborne Pathogen Infections

The Board recognizes that hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and (human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and/or AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) infection is not casually transmitted, the sole presence of bloodborne pathogens is not sufficient reason to exclude students from attending school. Students with bloodborne pathogen infections are entitled to the rights and services accorded to other students. They may attend their regular school and classroom barring special circumstances.

The Board encourages parents/guardians to inform the Superintendent or designee if their child has an infectious disease so that any such child will have access to appropriate district programs and services, and so that school staff may work cooperatively with the student's parents/guardians to minimize the child's exposure to other diseases in the school setting. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that student confidentiality rights are strictly observed in accordance with law. No district employee shall release medical information, including knowledge of a bloodborne pathogen infection, without written consent from the parent/guardian or adult student. Such information shall be shared only with those persons specifically named in the written permission.

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)
(cf. 5022 - Student and Family Privacy Rights)

The district requires all staff to routinely observe universal precautions to prevent exposure to bloodborne pathogens and prevent the spread of all infectious disease.

(cf. 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)
(cf. 4119.43, 4219.43, 4319.43 - Universal Precautions)
(cf. 5141.23 - Infectious Disease Prevention)



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

The Board desires to be supportive of students infected with bloodborne pathogens and to help their families cope with difficulties they may face. The Board believes that schools can play an important role in educating the school community about the nature of bloodborne pathogens and alleviating fears about their transmission.

(cf. 5141.6 - Student Health and Social Services)

(cf. 6142.1 - Sexual Health and HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction)

(cf. 6142.8 - Comprehensive Health Education)

Legal Reference:

Education Code

48210-48216 *Persons excluded*

49073-75 *Privacy of pupil records*

49076 *Access to records by persons without written consent or under judicial order*

49403 *Cooperation in control of communicable disease and immunization of students*

49405 *Smallpox control*

49406 *Examination for tuberculosis*

49408 *Information of use in emergencies*

49450 *Rules to ensure proper care and secrecy*

49451 *Parent's refusal to consent to medical exam*

49602 *Confidentiality of information disclosed by a parent or pupil 12 years or older to a school counselor*

California Constitution

Article 1, section 1 - *Right to Privacy*

Civil Code

56-56.37 *Confidentiality of medical information*

1798-1798.76 *Information Practices Act*

Health And Safety Code

120230 *Exclusion for communicable diseases*

120325-120380 *Immunization against communicable diseases*

120875-120895 *AIDS information*

129075-121020 *Mandated blood testing and confidentiality to protect public health*

120980 *Unauthorized disclosures*

121010 *Disclosure to certain persons without written consent*

121475-121520 *Tuberculosis tests for pupils*

California Code Of Regulations, Title 8

5193 *Bloodborne pathogen standards*

United States Code, Title 20

1232g *Family Educational and Privacy Rights Act*

1400-1427 *Education for All Handicapped Children*

United States Code, Title 29

794 *Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973*

Court Decisions

Phipps v. Saddleback Valley Unified School District (1988), 204 Cal. App. 3d 1110

Doe v. Belleville Public School District, 672 F. Supp. 342

Thomas v. Atascadero Unified School District, 662 F. Supp. 376

Management Resources:



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Web Sites

CDE: <http://www.cde.ca.gov>

California Department of Health Services: <http://www.dhs.ca.gov>

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: <http://www.cdc.gov>

NSBA, School Health Programs: <http://www.nsba.org/schoolhealth/>

Policy Adopted:



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Blood Borne Pathogens – Safety Practices

Procedures And Regulations

1. General

1.1. While recognizing that both students and employees diagnosed with an infectious blood borne disease are entitled to a confidential relationship between themselves, the medical community and/or other agencies, the Board of School Trustees encourages these individuals to meet with the School Principal and/or Superintendent of Schools to discuss their disease and immediate and future needs.

1.2. Assessment

2. Students:

2.1. The Superintendent (or designate) will be informed, by the school principal as soon as is known, of any student infected with an infectious blood borne disease.

2.2. A Risk Assessment will be conducted using a team approach including the personal physician, public health personnel, the parent or guardian, and school district personnel as appropriate and will make recommendations about the type of educational and care setting based on the following:

- a. Behavior, neurological development and physical condition of the child;
- b. Type of interaction expected with others.
- c. What the potential is for exposure
- d. Areas for potential for exposure
- e. How exposure may happen
- f. Who needs to know?
- g. What will happen if there is a risk of exposure?

2.3. The team will consider the risk to others in the workplace, whether or not the individual is healthy enough to continue to attend school, and what precautions should be taken to ensure the safety and health of others.

- a. The identity of infected students will remain confidential and restricted to those who need to know or are required to be informed.

2.4. Decisions on attendance at school are dependent on the circumstances of each individual case. Regular evaluation of the appropriateness of attendance will be conducted.

2.5. The Board will be notified immediately when the team considers the health condition of a student to be a danger to the immediate health and welfare of a school, its students or employees of the Board.

- a. Upon being notified of the team's concern, the Board will refer the matter to the Medical Health Officer in accordance with the procedures outlined in the School Act.

Employees

2.6. The Superintendent will be informed, by district staff as soon as is known, of any employee infected with an infectious blood borne disease.

2.7. Employees with an infectious blood borne disease, who are able to carry out the essential duties of their jobs in a satisfactory manner without posing a health or safety risk to themselves or others, will be entitled to continue their work.

2.8. Decisions regarding potential health or safety hazards will be made on a case-by-case basis in consultation with the employee, the personal physician and district personnel as appropriate.

2.9. The identity of infected employees will remain confidential and restricted to those who need to know or are required to be informed.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

- 2.10. The Board will be notified immediately if the Superintendent considers the health condition of an employee to be a danger to the immediate health and welfare of a school, its students or other employees of the Board.
- Upon being notified of the Superintendent's concern, the Board will refer the matter to the Medical Health Officer in accordance with the procedures outlined in the School Act.

3. Hygienic Safety Practices

- All employees will follow "Universal Infection Control Precautions" by assuming that blood and other body fluids from all individuals are potentially infectious. These precautions include:
 - Routinely using gloves when anticipating contact with blood
 - Immediately washing hands and other skin surfaces after removal of gloves and/or contact with blood
- Schools will be provided with appropriate protective equipment including disposable waterproof gloves (natural rubber latex, neoprene, nitrile, or vinyl), tongs or pliers and proper sharps containers.
- Schools' medical room mattresses will be either vinyl-coated beds or cloth mattress with a protective vinyl (plastic) covering so that they can be cleaned as needed with a bleach solution.
- Blankets can be cleaned as needed by forwarding them, in a clearly labeled plastic bag, to the Assistant Supervisor Operations at the Facilities Office.

4. Universal Precautions

- Universal Precautions to prevent transmission of blood-borne disease will be followed. *Universal Precautions* is the term for infection control measures endorsed by the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety for workers who might come into contact with blood and other body fluids. In summary they include:
 - Wash hands for 30 seconds after contact with blood and other body fluids contaminated with blood.
 - Wear disposable latex gloves when you encounter blood, body fluids, or when cleaning cuts, scrapes or wounds. Wash your hands as soon as you remove your gloves. Dispose gloves in a plastic bag.
 - Use disposable absorbent material like paper towels to stop bleeding.
 - Discard bloodstained material in a sealed plastic bag and deposit in the garbage. Label as containing blood-tainted material.
 - Cover cuts or scratches with a bandage until healed.
 - Immediately protect staff and students from coming in contact with blood-soiled surfaces. The area must be disinfected with a fresh solution of one part bleach and nine-parts water (10% bleach solution).

Mops or brushes used for cleaning should be soaked in a bleach solution for 20 minutes.

(Note: The custodial department will provide each school with the product for dissolving in water to provide the bleach solution.)

5. Identification of Risks of Occupational Exposure

- In accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations (section 6.35), the district's Health & Safety Coordinator will develop and maintain a list of positions and/or tasks and procedures where there is a potential for occupational exposure to a blood borne pathogen.
- Employees who have, or may have, occupational exposure to the hepatitis B virus, will upon request, receive a hepatitis B vaccination (section 6.39, OH&S Regs).
- Employees who may have been exposed to a blood borne pathogen in an exposure incident will be advised to immediately seek medical attention



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Procedures To Ensure A Safe And Orderly Environment

Rules And Procedures On School Discipline

Philosophy Of Discipline

- Behavior expectations and the consequences for not meeting expectations must be clearly communicated to all students and their parents (in writing as well as verbally).
- The severity of consequences for violating behavior expectations increases with each incident of inappropriate behavior.
- The consequences for violating behavior expectations should be severe enough to discourage students from making poor behavior decisions.
- Expectations and consequences should permit students an opportunity to eliminate inappropriate behavior.
- Additionally, the school staff recognizes that the middle school years are a transition time from adolescence to young adulthood. As a part of this transition, the student is given greater opportunities to be responsible and demonstrate independence and good judgment. The structure of our behavior expectations (in the classroom as well as school wide) is meant to encourage students to be responsible. The first step in many instances of inappropriate behavior (those considered to be "minor") is a simple warning ("Your behavior is unacceptable. Please stop such behavior"). It is only when a student ignores such warnings and continues to choose to act irresponsibly (like a child rather than an emerging adult) that we involve parents and implement consequences.

Elements Of A Good Discipline Program

1. The program is focused upon making the entire campus, especially the classroom, a safe, supportive and orderly environment for learning for students and staff.
2. Classroom authority is retained by the classroom teacher. (Administration's role is to support, not to replace.)
3. Rules and procedures are clearly understood by staff and students.
4. All staff members will acknowledge and take appropriate action on any minor or major infraction of the school rules.
5. Rules and procedures comply with State Law and District policies.
6. The program recognizes the responsibilities and the rights of students and staff.
7. Program is structured to keep students in class and engaged in the educational process.
8. Rules are enforced:
 - A. by all staff members at all times.
 - B. strictly, but not rigidly (beware of "automatics").
 - C. in substantial part by adult modeling.
 - D. using techniques that promote the growth of positive self-esteem.
 - E. as close to the source as is possible.
 - F. by keeping parents informed.
9. The discipline program is understood, endorsed, and supported by staff, parents, and students.

Principal's Statement To Edms Staff Expectations In Developing & Maintaining Discipline

As Principal of our school, I will expect;

Each teacher to have a defined system of classroom management. A written description of this system, including representative examples of the progressive interventions you intend to employ, will be approved and filed by me.

Whenever possible and appropriate, teachers are encouraged to use standards and systems that are consistent with other village/department members.

You can expect

Each administrator to assist and support you in every reasonable way in developing, implementing, and refining that system as needed.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

I will expect

That when you refer a student for discipline:

1. The student has been made fully aware of classroom and school rules and knows what rules he/she has violated.
2. Teachers within a village will discuss any continuing behavior problems and schedule a team conference with the student and parents when appropriate.
3. That information will be provided on the referral regarding previous actions you have taken regarding this specific issue.
4. You have exhausted the interventions at your disposal (i.e., you have done everything you can do) and you have followed the guidelines established by the administration and staff on what constitutes an appropriate behavior referral.
5. The behavior was so serious or so blatant as to make immediate removal from the classroom necessary.
6. The written referral will be explicit in stating the offense(s).
7. You will send the student out of class with a referral only if his/her continued presence in the class would disrupt or prevent teaching and/or learning.
8. If necessary, the referral will be delivered to the office at a time convenient to the staff member so that the issue may be handled most efficiently, causing a minimum of lost class time.

You can expect

1. Each administrator to support your position in every reasonable way.
2. A response time on your referral of one, or at most, two days.
3. The availability of an administrator to discuss unresolved referrals after school on any given day.
4. That the administrator will exercise independent judgment regarding disposition of referrals.

I will expect

1. That each teacher will go to the doorway of his/her classroom after each class period as often as possible and assume control of student behavior in the corridor.
2. That each staff member will hold students accountable for their behavior on the school grounds at all times.

You can expect

1. Administrator support, investigation, and follow-through as indicated.
2. A response to referrals from incidents outside the classroom to be the same as to those within.

[Enter Principals Name] Principal

What To Do When Problems Appear

Both behavioral and academic problems are present in some of our students. Teachers often ask for guidelines for dealing with these problems. Here they are:

1. Talk to the administrator assigned to your grade level.
2. Call parents at first sign of concern. Inform the parents of your observations, ask for their ideas, assistance, and support in serving the student. Keep a log of your calls.
3. If possible, talk privately to the student about your concerns.
4. Behavior concerns—look through students' CUM file. Any official suspensions will be in file, also look for teacher comments on report cards. Look for patterns of behavior. We use In-House Suspension whenever possible, as it is preferable to having students at home unattended—and it saves the district money. Serious infractions (fighting, threats, etc.) do result in official suspension. Unresponsive students can be moved to other schools or expelled.
5. Referrals—please remember if you write a student referral, you are required to call the parents. You are writing the referral and can answer the parents' questions firsthand. Administrators will also call parents, but we can only give secondhand information on the incident.
6. Academic Concerns—Again, look through student CUM. This will contain test scores, report cards, and a student history. You may want to ask the grade level administrator to schedule a Student Study Team (SST). This will involve a meeting with the student, parents, administrators, students' teachers, and perhaps the psychologist



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

School Site Policies

1. Anabolic Steroids ([AR/BP](#))
2. Announcements
3. Assemblies ([BP](#))
4. Attendance
 - Exemptions from Attendance ([AR/BP](#))
 - Exclusions from Attendance ([AR/BP](#))
 - Student Leave of Absence ([AR/BP](#))
 - Absences and Excuses ([AR/BP](#))
 - Chronic Absences and Truancy ([AR/BP](#))
 - Attendance Supervision ([AR](#))
 - District School Attendance Review Board ([AR/BP](#))
 - School Attendance Boundaries ([BP](#))
 - Required Parental Attendance ([AR/BP](#))
5. Apprehension ([AR/BP](#))
6. Behavior
 - Hate-Motivated Behavior ([BP](#))
 - Behavioral Interventions for Special Education Students ([AR](#))
7. Bullying([AR/BP](#))
8. Bullying Prevention ([AR/BP](#))
9. Bus/Transportation regulations
 - Transportation ([AR/BP](#))
 - Transportation Routes and Services ([AR](#))
 - Transportation for School-Related Trips ([AR](#))
 - Transportation for Students with Disabilities ([BP](#))
 - School Bus Drivers ([AR](#))
 - Transportation Safety and Emergencies ([AR](#))
 - Bus Conduct ([AR/BP](#))
10. Cafeteria ([AR/BP](#))
 - FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS/CAFETERIA FUND ([AR/BP](#))
 - Food Service/Child Nutrition Program ([AR/BP](#))
11. Campus Visitors ([AR/BP](#))
12. [Change of Address](#)
13. Classroom Disruption/Insubordination ([AR](#))
14. Communications ([BP](#))
15. Conduct ([BP](#))
16. Conflict Resolution ([BP](#))
17. [Construction](#)
18. Discipline ([AR/BP](#))
 - Disciplinary Action- Certificated Personnel ([AR/BP](#))
 - Disciplinary Action- Classified Personnel ([AR/BP](#))
 - [Parent/Student Handbook](#)
19. Drill Schedule ([AR](#))
20. Extracurricular Eligibility Policy ([AR/BP](#))
21. Eye Protection Devices ([AR/BP](#))
22. [First Aid](#)
23. Fire/Emergency Drills
 - Fire Drills and Fires ([AR](#))
24. Gangs ([AR/BP](#))
25. Graduation Requirements
 - High School Graduation Requirements ([AR/BP](#))
 - Alternative Credits Toward Graduation ([AR/BP](#))
 - Differential Graduation and Competency Standards for Students with Disabilities ([BP](#))



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

- Elementary/Middle School Promotion Requirements ([BP](#))
- 26. Guidance ([BP](#))
- 27. Gum Chewing ([AR/BP](#))
- 28. Harassment ([AR/BP](#))
 - Sexual Harassment ([AR/BP](#))
 - TITLE IX SEXUAL HARASSMENT COMPLAINT PROCEDURES ([AR](#))
- 29. Homework ([BP](#))
- 30. Intervention
 - Behavioral Interventions for Special Education Students ([AR](#))
- 31. Insurance, School ([AR/BP](#))
- 32. Language
 - WORLD/FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION ([AR/](#))
- 33. Library ([BP](#))
- 34. Medication
 - Administering Medication and Monitoring Health Conditions ([AR/BP](#))
- 35. Open/Closed Campus ([BP](#))
- 36. Release of student to Peace Officer ([AR](#) Pg.7)
- 37. Reporting Suspected Child Abuse or Neglect ([AR/BP](#))
- 38. Rewards for Good Behavior, Exceptional Effort, and Acad. Excel. ([AR/BP](#))
- 39. Rights and Responsibilities ([AR/BP](#))
- 40. Search and Seizure ([AR/BP](#))
- 41. Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process ([AR/BP](#))
- 42. Telephones ([Student/Parent Handbook](#))
- 43. Instructional Materials ([AR/BP](#))
- 44. Truancy ([AR/BP](#))
- 45. Uniforms/Dress ([AR/BP](#))
- 46. Upper Grades Discipline Referral Procedures ([AR/BP](#))
- 47. Vandalism/Theft/Graffiti ([BP](#))
- 48. Weapons ([AR/BP](#))
- 49. CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION ([AR/BP](#))



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Pasadena Unified School District

Reference Guide - Emergency Supplies
2022-23 School Year



Title: School Site Emergency Supplies & Emergency Bin

Date: January 3, 2022

Issuer: Risk Management

Purpose: The purpose of the following information is to provide a guide to ensure emergency supplies are adequate at each site within PUSD.

INSTRUCTIONS:

I. Background

The goal of this document is to provide a road map that can guide site administrators in their effort to create a comprehensive emergency and disaster plan for the school. It is the responsibility of the school and the faculty and staff to protect and care for the students during a disaster. Section 3100 of the Civil Code stipulates that all public employees are "Disaster Service Works." As part of this responsibility, PUSD employees will care for students during a disaster.

II. Site Administrator Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the site administrator to confirm there is a minimum of 72-hours of emergency food, water and other emergency supplies, including medications needed for the respected student body.

The following section reviews emergency preparedness activities including the storage and maintenance of emergency supplies for all employees and staff at each location.

1. One-half gallon of potable water per person, per day. A three-day supply should be stored for employees and students.
2. Emergency food supplies in case food is not available from the cafeteria.
3. First aid supplies sufficient for the school population.
4. Search and Rescue (SAR) team supplies and equipment for each team, including protective gear for each member of the SAR team.
5. Identify a designated area for bathrooms/washrooms (separated by gender) and confirm adequate supplies are included in the site's emergency supplies.
6. General emergency supplies for bin
7. Classroom emergency supplies
8. School emergency documents
9. District contacts and additional information

III. Site Certification



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Emergency supplies and bins should be audited annually. The custodians will be responsible for leading the audits of each bin. First aid supplies within the bins is the responsibility of the school nurse. Additional assistance can be provided by the safety and security team at the district office.

It is recommended the audits take place 30-days before the Great California ShakeOut. This will provide ample time to replenish expired or missing supplies. Once the audits have been completed, please submit a drill report to Children's Welfare Attendance, and Safety (CWAS).

Anytime there are students on school property, emergency supplies must be accessible to that group (LEARNS, Parks & Rec, etc.). Training is also required for each group to meet response demands in the event of a disaster.

IV. Water

PUSD minimum standard of one-half gallon of water per person per day is in addition to any cafeteria beverage inventory that is kept daily.

Example: 500×0.5 gallons per day \times 3 days = 750 gallons, or (14) 55-gallon drums of treated water.

If you find your current water supply to be expired or inadequate based on the number of employees and students at the school, please contact the safety and security team at the district office. We will contact the vendor responsible for providing treated barrels of water, and ensure it is delivered to your site.

As a reminder, untreated tap water must be changed every six months. Please do not use the following water supplies during a disaster: swimming pools, boilers, water drained from water heaters, stale-smelling or cloudy water.

The following items should be included in your emergency supplies/bin:

1. 4 oz. cups (three or more cups per person)
2. Water carriers/Plastic water pitchers
3. Water pump(s) for water barrels
4. Lid wrench (opens and closes 55-gallon barrel lids)
5. One-half gallon of potable water per person, per day for three days. This will be commonly stored in blue 55-gallon barrels located in the emergency supply bin.

V. Food

A best practices approach to food supplies should include a three-day food supply at each school. The availability at each site will vary depending on the cafeteria size. Site administration should work with the Food Services Manager to determine what foods are available on a daily basis. Remember to detail this information for each day of the week as the rations could be different from one day to the next. Plan accordingly to purchase and store additional emergency food, if needed.

If additional food is stored in the emergency supply bin, please remember the following conditions during the annual audit:

1. Package date/Expiration date (document accordingly)
2. Foods that will attract insects and rodents should not be included in the bin.
3. Food should be kept in a sealed container, such as a trash can. Confirm the lid is secure and sealed properly.
4. If needed, a manual can opener should be included on the supply checklist.

VI. First Aid Supplies



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Sites should have a minimum of one kit for every 400 individuals on campus. Each kit assumes a 10% injury rate and contains sufficient supplies to treat 40 injured people.

The following items should be included in the kit:

1. (144) packets, Antibiotic ointment containing bacitracin, polymyxin, and neomycin, 1/32 oz. foil packet (boxed)
2. (200) packets, Antacid/nausea/diarrhea tablets (Pepto- Bismol), chewable individually sealed or 2/packet (boxed)
3. (2) boxes, Alcohol wipes, individual foil packets (50/box)
4. (1) box, Aspirin tablets, 325 mg – 50 pk./box
5. (1) box non-Aspirin tablets, 325 mg – 125 pk./box
6. (1) Bottle, eye wash, isotonic, ophthalmic irrigating solution, sterile, plastic bottle (4 oz.)
7. (3) packets, Petroleum jelly, white (1 oz. tube)
8. Hard candy glucose tablets, 20 ea. /pkg.
9. 24"x 24" Bio-hazard waste bag, red, 10 gallon
10. (1) box, butterfly closure, large, 100 per box
11. Hydrogen Peroxide
12. (1) Bottle, Saline solution, 0.9% sodium chloride, 500- ml.
13. Masks
14. Water pitcher w/ lid
15. Arm splint 12" x 6" cardboard, w/ 3/4" holes, 3 ea. /pkg.
16. Cardboard folding led splints, 3 ea. / pkg.
17. Tourniquet, 1"x 18"
18. CPR 1-way valve face shield, non-latex, single use, 1- size
19. All-purpose needles
20. Safety pins
21. 8" security ties, 3 ea. /pkg.
22. Scissors
23. Splints (various sizes)
24. Straight pins
25. Utility EMT scissor/bandage scissor
26. Tissues (one box per classroom)
27. Paper towels
28. Blankets
29. Neosporin
30. Pads, sterile
31. Burn sheets
32. General supplies: Band-Aids, bandages (Ace), bandaging tape, bed pans, betadine, blankets, burn ointment, candles, cold packs, and cotton tipped swabs, tongue depressors, forehead thermometer, tweezer, dental floss, eye pads, clear surgical tape.
33. Crutches
34. Non-latex, disposable exam gloves and personal protective equipment to be used by first aid team
35. Bleach to be used to make a universal disinfectant (1 part bleach: 10 parts water) to disinfect surfaces or spills of blood or other bodily fluids
36. Feminine products (tampons, pads, etc.)
37. Additional specific medical supplies that may be anticipated based on the school's condition and population

All supplies should be kept in a durable plastic container with latches. Include a document with the kit that shows a complete list of products, quantities and brands.

VII. Search and Rescue Team Supplies

The search and rescue team normally consists of four members. Each team should be aware of their role during a disaster and meet each semester to review their duties. The following should be included in the search and rescue team supplies:



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

1. Adjustable pliers (10")
2. Lineman pliers (8")
3. Pliers (6")
4. Bolt cutters (18")
5. Hammer (3 lbs.)
6. Plastic bags (6)
7. Folding shovel
8. Flashlight
9. Phillips screwdriver (4")
10. Screwdriver (8")
11. Hatchet
12. Utility knife
13. Duffle bag
14. Stretcher
15. Barricade tape (Do Not Enter)
16. Hard hat (OSHA approved)
17. Vest
18. Gloves, leather palms
19. Dust mask
20. Safety goggles
21. Small first-aid kit
22. Whistle
23. Triage tags (6)
24. Extra batteries
25. Duct tape
26. Rope
27. Two-way portable radio
28. Master key
29. Injury report form

VIII. Bathroom/Washroom Supplies

Site administrators need to provide portable toilets and sanitary supplies for their school's students and employees. Bathroom and washroom areas separated by gender should be identified and confirmed during the annual audit. Schools are required to have one toilet for every 30 people at the site.

The following supplies should be included in the emergency supply bin or classroom:

1. 5-gallon utility buckets
2. Emergency toilet seat
3. Plastic bags – liners
4. Toilet paper
5. Sanitary napkins
6. Soap
7. Privacy screen
8. Absorbent
9. Waterless hand cleaner
10. Deodorizer
11. Bio-hazard bags

As a reminder, human waste is considered to be hazardous material and should be stored in plastic bags and toilets/buckets, as opposed to digging a hole on site. This material should be kept in a dedicated spot separate from the dumpsters, preferably in bio-hazard bags.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

IX. General Emergency Bin Supplies

Items not included under the search and rescue team section, but are still required to be part of the emergency bin include:

1. Pick axe
2. Crow bar
3. Pry bar
4. Bolt cutters
5. Sledge hammer
6. Claw hammer
7. Garden hose
8. Garden hoe
9. Utility knife
10. Screwdrivers
11. Shovel
12. Wire cutters
13. Wrenches (for utility shut-off)
14. Batteries (AA, AAA, C, D, 3-volt)
15. Barrier tape
16. Bullhorn
17. Extension cords (50' long)
18. Clipboard
19. ABC class fire extinguisher
20. Flashlights (one per classroom)
21. Generator
22. Spot lights/battery powered lanterns
23. Matches
24. Plastic garbage bags
25. Black plastic sheeting
26. Radio (AM/FM, hand-crank or battery operated)
27. Tent, shade cover, tarp, etc.
28. Blankets (individual emergency blankets and regular full- size blankets per classroom)

If an item is listed in the plural form, assume 2 or more items are required, depending on the size of your school. It is at the site administrator discretion to decide how many items should be included in the bin, but a minimum of one is required and 2 if the item is listed in the plural form.

X. Classroom Emergency Supplies

Schools can take into consideration their emergency supplies located in the classrooms when doing the annual audit. These types of supplies normally include sanitation supplies or simple food, bottled water and first aid kits.

It is recommended that elementary schools have a back pack in every classroom that includes class rosters, first aid supplies and comfort supplies. Children's comfort supplies or comfort packs can be supplied by the parent or legal guardian and can include pictures of the child's family, hand-written notes, sunscreen, a bottle of water, a toy or stuffed animal, etc.

Tarps are an essential supply that should be included in classrooms. They can serve many purposes during an emergency such as shelter during rainy weather, a ground cover for children to sit on during an emergency, or they can be used at markers to identify with a specific class or grade level (Example: green tarps are for 1st grade, blue tarps for 2nd grade, and so on).

XI. School Emergency Documents



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

A copy of essential emergency documents is required in your emergency supply bin. The following list should be located in a plastic waterproof container in the site's bin. The documents should be audited annually to confirm the lists are up-to-date. As a reminder, schools should create a station for parents or guardians to check-out their students when they arrive at school to pick-up their child(ren) during or after a disaster:

1. Student roster
2. Faculty roster
3. Staff roster
4. List of emergency district contacts
5. Parent contact information
6. First responder contacts (911 – Police, Fire, Poison Control)
7. Emergency plan
8. Basic school supplies (Pens, pencils, paper that can be used for signs, markers, paper clips, notebooks)

XII. District Contacts & Additional Information

As a reminder, the following guide was set forth to include the basic needs during a disaster. Each site administrator must take into account the special needs of their employee and student body and plan accordingly. Requirements will vary based on individual allergies, disabilities and general needs.

During the annual audit, confirm the following:

1. Emergency bin can be easily opened and closed.
2. The emergency bin is not in need of any repairs (e.g. – holes in the bin).
3. Keys have been provided to the head custodian, principal(s), and after-school program directors.
4. After-school program directors have a basic understanding of the emergency supply bin and the school site.

For additional questions, comments and assistance with any of the outlined policies, please contact the safety and security team at:

Address:

School Support Services
351 S Hudson Ave. Pasadena, CA 91109

Contact:

Eric Sahakian 626-396-3600



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Pasadena Unified School District

San Rafael Elementary School

Comprehensive Schools Safety Plan:

School Site Council Evaluation and Public Hearing Certification

2022-2023 Update

California law requires the Comprehensive School Safety Plan of each school to be annually evaluated and amended, as needed, to ensure the plan is being properly implemented (Education Code 35294.2[e]). An updated file of all safety-related plans and materials is maintained by San Rafael Elementary School and is readily available for inspection by the public.

California law also requires notice for public input prior to the adoption of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan. Notice for public comment was provided on February 17, 2023 at 2:30 pm. Notice was provided by Rudy Ramirez / School Site Council.

San Rafael Elementary School's "school site council" has evaluated our Comprehensive School Safety Plan and has determined the following:

The plan has been properly implemented and executed.

Amendments

School Site Council
2023-2024

Signatures of San Rafael Elementary School's Site Council Members

_____ Signature	_____ Date	_____ Signature	_____ Date
_____ Signature	_____ Date	_____ Signature	_____ Date
_____ Signature	_____ Date	_____ Signature	_____ Date
_____ Signature	_____ Date	_____ Signature	_____ Date
_____ Signature	_____ Date	_____ Signature	_____ Date
_____	_____	_____	_____



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Safe School Plans

Executive Summary
School Year 2022-23

The Comprehensive Safety Plan is due on March 1, 2023. It contains both emergency preparedness and site safety measures developed by the Pasadena Unified School District as well as Safe School Committees and individual school sites. Although this is a uniform document for the school district, it is specifically developed for each individual school site to meet their safety needs. Please ensure that you are acquainted with the data and information needed to complete your school's plan.

1) School Profile

- a) Update all pertinent identifiable information related to school and SSC members.
- b) Update Mission and Vision to reflect 2022-23 school year.
- c) Crime Statistics can be found on the police department websites, school crime statistics and CBEDS data can be found on CDE website (data1.cde.ca.gov/Dataquest/) or a duplicate copy can be requested through CWAS.
- d) Discuss educational and curricular activities offered by your school: Music, art, etc

2) Physical Environment

- a) Discussion of the school grounds including renovations and years completed.
- b) Discuss where your plan is located on your school ground. (please discuss with Student Wellness and Support Services prior to posting)
- c) School site identification procedures
- d) Discussion of internal security procedures
- e) Community involvement programs

3) School Climate

- a) Emergency Response Plan (where is it located) how is it reviewed (SEMS/NEMS)
- b) Cultural Events
- c) Classroom Organization and Management

4) Action Plan:

- a) **Physical Environment: review PPT for sample goals:** Areas of improvement, Desired Change #1 and #2, Resources, Personnel Assignments, Timeframe, Budget, Evaluation
- b) **School Climate: review PPT for sample goals**
- c) Areas of improvement, Desired Change #1 and #2, Resources, Personnel Assignments, Timeframe, Budget, Evaluation

5) Safety Strategies

- a) School Safety Strategies 1-7: Discuss any concerns related to safety hazards that need to be addressed.
- b) Declaration of when school site council will review the document for the upcoming year.

6) School Safety Compliance: All B.P.'s and A.R.'s have been linked to document. No work is needed on this part from the school. Although, all new policy must be reviewed with staff to ensure compliance and standardization.

7) Procedures to ensure a Safe and Orderly Environment:

- a) Discussion of classroom management and referral system
- b) Response to Intervention
- c) Supplemental Information used to review student concerns

8) School Site Policy

- a) Open Enrollment
- b) Discipline Procedures
- c) ATOD policy
- d) Bully Prevention: Olweus
- e) Dress Code
- f) Code of Conduct

Emergency Preparedness: ONLINE



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Please review documents with stakeholders to ensure that there is compliance of procedures. Lockdown procedures and Incident Command Post procedures provided.

1. **Dr. Julianne Reynoso:** Assistant Superintendent, Student Wellness and Support Services: ext. 88238
 - 1.1. Discipline, Security, Mental Health Programs, Resources, Alternative Ed, 504, Response to Intervention
2. **Ria Apodaca:** Director
 - 2.1. California Healthy Kids Survey, Drug and Alcohol Programs, Character Building
 - 2.2. Child Abuse

What additional information would assist:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

School Site Emergency Planning Matrix

Name of Principal:

Name of School: San Rafael Elementary School

Name of School District: Pasadena

Comprehensive School Safety Plan
ED 32280

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
1	School Information	• School District			X
		• Name of school			X
		• Name of principal			X
		• Address			X
		• Phone number			X
		• E-mail address			X
		• Date plan reviewed			X
		• Date plan developed			X
2	School Map	• School layout			X
		• Administration building			X
		• Classroom buildings and numbers			X
		• Classrooms and numbers			X
		• Parking areas			X
		• Main streets			X
		• Campus entrance and exit			X
		• Aerial photos (if available)		X	
		• Main Utility valves and switches			X
• Incident Command Post			X		
3	Safety Committee	• Committee names			X
		• Law enforcement			X
4	Crisis Response Team	• Member's names			X
		• Incident Command POST (ICP) responsibilities (see attached org. chart)			X
		• (SEMS/NIMS) alternates			X
		• Contact Information (cell numbers, e-mail, phone numbers)			X
		• Member's names			X



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
5	Action Plan for Safe and Orderly Environment	• Two Components: People and Programs and Physical Environment			X
		• Goal for each component			X
		• Objectives			X
		• Related activities			X
		• Timelines			X
6	Staging Areas ON Campus	• School Map with designated staging areas			X
		• Student request and reunion gate and alternate			X
		• Evacuation routes			X
		• Alternate staging areas			X
7	Staging Areas OFF Campus	• Community map			X
		• Location of staging areas			X
		• Alternate sites			X
8	Equipment and Supplies	• Location of supplies			X
		• Teacher emergency kits			X
		• Inventory list			X
9	Communication Systems	• Phones			X
		• Radios			X
		• Computers			X
		• Intercom			X
		• Student runners			X
		• Special signals, etc.			X

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
10	Policies and Procedures	• Fire			X
		• Earthquake			X
		• Lockdown			X
		• Student release			X
		• Child abuse reporting procedures			X
		• Emergency procedures			X
		• Suspension and expulsion policies			X
		• Dangerous student notification procedures			X
		• Discrimination and sexual harassment policy			X
		• Dress code policy			X
		• Safe ingress and egress			X
		• Safe and orderly environment (section 4)			X
		• School rules and referral policy			X
		• Hate crime reporting			X
• Crime Reports			X		



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individual Student Evacuation Plans (NEW) 		X	
11	Student and Staff Rosters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Student attendance sheets 			X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Emergency card information 			X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of students with special needs 			X
12	Compliance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Law Enforcement Review 			X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local public meeting/date 			X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • District Office approval/date 			X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Public meeting/date 			X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Post on School Accountability Report Card/date 			X



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Mental Health Programs

PUSD's Student Wellness and Support Services houses two internal mental health departments dedicated to providing mental health services to our student community. **PUSD Mental Health Services** and **THRIVE: School Mental Health** aim to provide a spectrum of comprehensive, integrated, culturally sensitive services that support the academic achievements of PUSD students by addressing mental, social, and emotional barriers.

The PUSD Mental Health Consortium is a partnership of all school-based mental health programs servicing the district. The consortium meets monthly to ensure that the highest quality of mental health services are provided to PUSD students and their families.

Any staff observing warnings signs or symptoms of mental health issues with students must communicate their concerns with a site administrator/designee and shall refer the students to appropriate mental health services available within the district. In extreme crisis situations, schools shall implement the district Procedures for Responding to Students at Risk for Suicide from the School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual for cases where a student presents with suicidal ideation or plan. In incidences of possible suicide, staff identified to respond in these circumstances will be contacted. Law enforcement may also need to be contacted under specific circumstances. Staff shall refer to the section titled, "Intervening with Suicidal Youth" in this Comprehensive School Safety Plan as well as the district's School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual for further guidance on effectively intervening with students at risk for suicide.

The following is a list of PUSD Mental Health Consortium members and the respective school sites they provide services to. Please visit the PUSD website for a list of school sites serviced by THRIVE: School Mental Health and PUSD Mental Health Services

Mental Health Care Providers

D'Veal Family and Youth Services

1. Altadena Elementary
2. John Muir High School

Five Acres

1. Washington K-5
2. Washington 6-8

Foothill Family Services

1. Eliot Middle School
2. Hamilton Elementary
3. Marshall Middle/High
4. Willard Elementary

Hillsides

1. Secondary at Altadena ES
2. Tertiary at Blair
3. Tertiary at Washington STEAM and STEM

Pacific Clinics

1. Jackson Elementary
2. Rose City High School

PUSD Mental Health Services

1. Blair Middle and High School
2. Don Benito Elementary
3. Field Elementary
4. McKinley Elementary/Middle



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

5. Norma Coombs
6. Sierra Madre Elementary
7. Sierra Madre Middle
8. Eliot
9. Washington Accelerated School
10. Octavia E. Butler
11. Focus Point Academy

Sycamores

1. Longfellow Elementary
2. Madison Elementary
3. Pasadena High School
4. Webster Elementary



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Addressing Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying

Every student is entitled to a safe school environment free from: discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying. The District's Policy on Bullying can be accessed on the District's website. Copies are available in the school office.

1. The District prohibits bullying. This includes, but is not limited to: discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on the actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code section 422.55 and Education Code section 220, and disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race, or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Bullying is defined in Education Code section 48900 (r)
2. School personnel must immediately intervene (e.g. to commence an investigation within 24 hours of receiving a notification, 48 hours for school personnel to provide an update to parent/guardian of involved student(s) if they witness an act of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying provided it is safe to do so.
3. Acts of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying should be brought to the attention of the principal.
4. You may make an anonymous complaint by contacting the principal or the Director of Child Welfare, Attendance, and Safety. If there is sufficient corroborating information, the District will commence an investigation.
5. Complaints of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying will be considered confidential. However, it may be necessary to disclose certain information in order to effectively investigate.
6. Students who violate the District's policies on discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying may be subject to discipline, including suspension and expulsion.
7. The District prohibits retaliation against individuals who make complaints of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying or provide information related to such complaints.
8. Students and parents also may contact the District's Office of Child Welfare, Attendance and Safety, at (626)396-3600, extension 88238.





PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Active Response to Safety

Threat Assessment and Responding

Definition of a threat/ Steps to identify
Transient and Substantive Threat
Responding to transient threats
Responding to substantive threats

Child Abuse Reporting

Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA)
Who must report?
Failing to Report
Reasonable Suspicions
How to Report
Confidentiality

Intervening with Suicidal Youth

Instructions for Crisis Teams
Assessing Risk in Suicidal Students
Questions, Indicators, Levels of Risk and Interventions
Interventions for Crisis Teams
Signs of Self Injury
Suggestions for School Personnel to Limit Contagion
Suicide Severity Rating Scale (see Appendix)

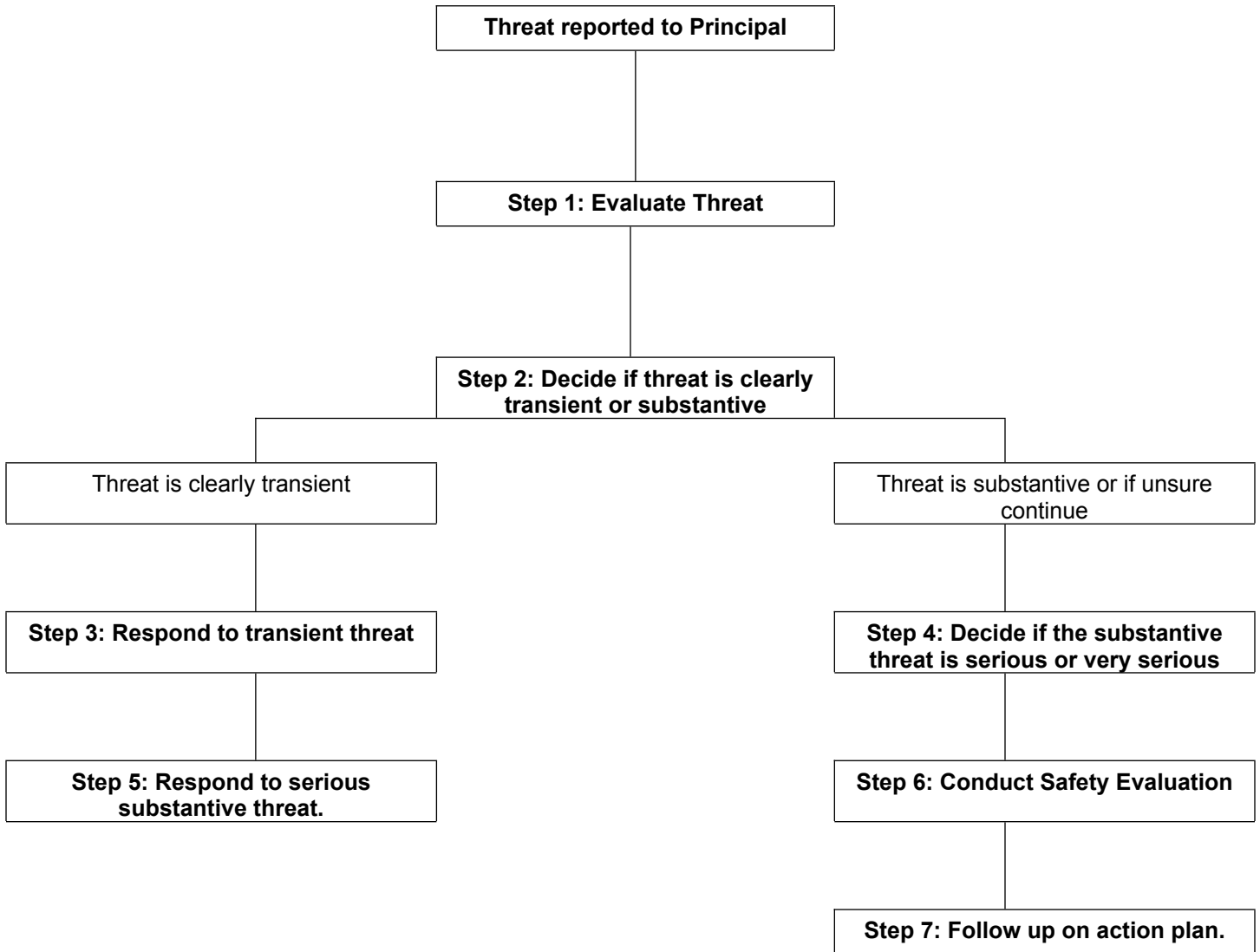
Bullying

Bullying Assessment Flow Chart
Responding to bullying
Pasadena USD Bullying Policy



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Threat Assessment Addendum





PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

What is a threat?

A threat is an expression of intent to harm someone

Types of Threats

Transient threats-

- Expression of intent to harm
- Express temporary feelings of anger/frustration
- Usually can be resolved on the scene or in the office
- After resolution, threat no longer exists
- Usually end with clarification

Substantive threats

- Express intent to physically injure someone beyond the immediate situation
- There is at least some risk the student will carry out the threat
- Require protective action
- May be legal violations and require police consultation

Identifying threats as transient or substantive

Step 1: Evaluate the threat

- Obtain an account from the student and witnesses
- Document the type of threat
- Obtain student's explanation of the threat's meaning/intention
- Obtain witness perceptions of the threat's meaning/intention
- Document your evaluation in writing

Step 2: Transient or Substantive

- Determine whether the threat is transient or substantive

Step 3: Responses to a transient threat

- No need to take safety precautions
- Threat is resolved through explanation, apology, etc.
- Provide counseling and education if appropriate
- Administer discipline if appropriate

Step 4: Responses to substantive threat

- Take precautions to protect potential victims
- May consult with law enforcement
- Notify and interview the students who made the threat's parents
- Specifically warn victims and parents
- Discipline student for threat
- Determine appropriate intervention for student
- Follow up to verify that threat has been resolved



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

INTERVENING WITH SUICIDAL YOUTH

Instructions for Crisis Teams

Staff shall refer to the district's School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual for detailed procedures for responding to and assessing students at risk for suicide or non-suicidal self-injury. Below is an outline of the procedures.

1. Report concerns to the Incident Commander (typically the Principal or Administrative Designee) or Mental Health Crisis Team Coordinator, as identified by the Principal. Supervise the student at all times, do not leave the student alone. Trained crisis team members, Principal, and/or Administrative Designee shall conduct a suicide risk assessment. Under no circumstances should the student be allowed to leave school or be alone (even in the restroom) until a risk assessment has been completed and a plan has been generated. It may be appropriate to solicit the aid of collaborators to monitor the child while the crisis team member seeks a phone in private if a call needs to be made to the Psychiatric Mobile Response Team, law enforcement, guardians/parents, or other supports.
2. The administration and crisis team members shall collaborate on assessing the student to identify risk level, and shall intervene accordingly using the Suicide Risk Levels and Action Plan guide in the School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual. Many potentially difficult decisions will have to be made and having the support and consultation among crisis team members is both reassuring and prudent.
3. Communicate with and inform guardians/parents, even if low risk. The Department of Children and Family Services may need to be contacted depending on the situation. If the risk is moderate or high, the crisis team members shall contact the county Psychiatric Mobile Response Team to conduct a thorough assessment.
4. Provide resources to parents. Provide parents with additional school-site and local mental health resources as appropriate.
5. Utilize law enforcement when appropriate. If a student resists, becomes combative or attempts to flee, law enforcement can be of invaluable assistance. In some cases they can assume responsibility for securing a "72-hour hold" which will place the youth in protective custody up to three days for psychiatric observation.
6. Develop a safety plan with the student.
7. Monitor and manage



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Assessing Risk in Suicidal Students

Questions to ask students:

- Has the student thought about suicide (thoughts or threats alone, whether direct or indirect, may indicate LOW risk)?
- Have they tried to hurt themselves before (previous attempts, repetitive self-injury may indicate MODERATE risk)?
- Do they have a plan to harm themselves (the greater the planning, the greater the risk)?
- What method are they planning to use and do they have access to the means (these questions would indicate HIGH risk)?

Questions to ask parents, teachers, and staff

- What warning sign(s) initiated the referral?
- Has the student demonstrated abrupt changes in behavior?
- What is the support system that surrounds this child (the more the student feels isolated and alone, the greater the risk)?
- Is there a history of mental illness (depression, alcohol and substance abuse, conduct or anxiety disorder, comorbidity)?
- Is there a history of recent losses, trauma, or victimization?

Questions, Indicators, Levels of Risk and Interventions

Low Risk (Ideation)

- Sample student question: Have you ever thought about suicide (harming yourself)?
- Other indicators: current or recent thoughts, signs of depression, direct or indirect threats, sudden changes in personality, friends, behaviors, evidence of self-harm in written or artwork; dark internet websites and chats.
- Actions: Reassure and supervise student; warn parent; assist in connecting with school and community resources; suicide-proof environments; mobilize a support system; develop a safety plan that identifies caring adults, appropriate communication and coping skills and resource numbers.
- Document all actions.

Moderate Risk (Current ideation and previous behaviors)

- Sample student question: Have you ever tried to kill (hurt yourself) before?
- Other indicators: previous attempt; recent mental health hospitalizations; recent trauma (losses, victimization); recent medications for mood disorders; alcohol and substance addiction; running into traffic or jumping from high places; repetitive self-injury.
- Actions: See high risk.
- Document all actions

High Risk (Current plan and access to method)

- Sample student question: Do you have a plan to kill (harm) yourself today?
- Other indicators: current plan with method/access; finalizing arrangements; giving away prized possessions or written/emailed good bye notes; refusal to agree to a safety plan.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Actions

- Supervise student at all times (including restrooms).
- Notify and hand off student ONLY to:
 - Parent or guardian who commits to seek an immediate mental health assessment.
 - Law Enforcement
 - Psychiatric mobile responder.
- Document all actions.
- Prepare a re-entry plan. All students returning from mental health hospitalization should have a re-entry meeting where parents, school and community mental health personnel make appropriate follow up plans.

General Interventions for Crisis Teams

Crisis Preparedness

- Educate/train staff in warning signs of self-injury.
- Develop referrals procedures and resources at your school site. You may also work with the Office of Child Welfare, Attendance and Safety to get updated mental health resources.

Procedures for School Mental Health Personnel

- Assess for suicide risk. While students who self-injure are generally low risk for suicide they often have complex mental health histories.
- Warn and involve parents if active wounds appear or student assesses at any risk level for suicide.
- Utilize school/community resources. Tighten the circle of care by obtaining appropriate signed releases of information.
- Document all actions.
- Encourage appropriate coping and problem-solving skills, do not discourage self-harm.
- Identify caring adults at school and appropriate replacement skills utilizing "No Harm Agreements".
- Teach substitute positive behaviors (i.e. rubber bands, ice), communication skill building journaling, help seeking behavior), reduction of tension (exercise/stress management), limiting isolation, regulation of emotions and distress tolerance.

Signs of Self Injury (SI)

- Frequent or unexplained bruises, scars, cuts, or burns.
- Consistent, inappropriate use of clothing designed to conceal wounds (often found on the arms, thighs, abdomen)
- Secretive behaviors, spending unusual amounts of time in the student bathroom or isolated areas on campus.
- Bruises on the neck, headaches, red eyes, ropes/clothing/belts tied in knots (signs of the "Choking Game").
- General signs of depression, social-emotional isolation and disconnectedness.
- Possession of sharp implements (razor blades, shards of glass, thumb tacks, clips).
- Evidence of self-injury in work samples, journals, art projects.
- Risk taking behaviors such as gun play, sexual acting out, jumping from high places or running into traffic.

Suggestions for School Personnel: Do

- Connect with compassion, calm and caring.
- Understand that this is his/her way of coping with pain.
- Refer and offer to go with the student to your school counselor, psychologist, social worker or nurse.
- Encourage participation in extracurricular activities and outreach in the community (e.g. volunteering with animals, nursing homes, tutoring or mentoring).
- Discover the student's strengths.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Suggestions for School Personnel: Don't

- Discourage self-injury; threaten hospitalization, use punishment or negative consequences.
- Act shocked, overreact, say or do anything to cause guilt or shame.
- Publicly humiliate the student or talk about their SI in front of class or peers.
- Agree to hold SI behavior confidential.
- Make deals or promises you can't keep in an effort to stop SI.

Suggestions for School Personnel to Limit Contagion

SI behaviors are imitated and can spread across grade levels, schools/campuses, clubs, and peer groups.

- Each student should be assessed and triaged individually. If the activity involves a group "rite of togetherness," the peer group should be identified and each student interviewed separately. When numerous students within a peer group are referred, assessment of every student will often identify an "alpha" student whose behaviors have set the others off. The "alpha" student should be assessed for more serious emotional disturbance. While most students participating in a group event will assess at low risk, identifying moderate and high risk students and targeting them for follow up is critical.
- Respond individually but try to identify friends who engage in SI.
- School mental health professionals should refrain from running specific groups that focus on cutting rather focusing on themes of empowerment, exercise/tension relief and grief resolution.
- Health educators should reconsider the classroom presentation of certain books, popular movies, and music videos that glamorize such behaviors and instead seek appropriate messages in the work of popular artists.
- Monitor the internet chat and websites
- SI should not be discussed in detail in school newspapers or other student venues. This can serve as a "trigger" for individuals who SI.
- Those who SI should be discouraged from revealing their scars because of issues of contagion. This should be discussed and explained and enforced.
- Educators must refrain from school wide communications in the form of general assemblies or intercom announcements that address self-injury.
- In general, designated person should be clear with the student that although the fact of SI can be shared, the details of what is done and how, should not be shared as it can be detrimental to the well-being of the student's friends.
- Prepare a re-entry plan. All students returning from mental health hospitalization should have a re-entry meeting where parents, school and community mental health personnel make appropriate follow up plans.

PET Team: 800-854-7771

Psychiatric Mobile Response Team: 626-258-2004

Adapted from:

Lieberman R., Toste, J.R., & Heath N.L. (2008). Prevention and Intervention in the schools.

M.K. Nixon M.K. & Heath, N. Self-injury in youth: The essential guide to assessment and intervention. New York, NY: Routle

Thomas A. & Grimes J., Best practices in school psychology V. Bethesda, MD: National Association of School Psychologists.

*Intervening with Suicidal Youth content:
Permission is granted for free reproduction and distribution for educational
purposes with appropriate acknowledgment of authorship to the Los Angeles
Unified School District.*



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Child Abuse Reporting

The California Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act ("CANRA," Penal Code sections 11164-11174.4) requires certain professionals, known as mandated reporters, to report known or suspected instances of child abuse or neglect to law enforcement.

Who must report - Mandated reporters

- Teachers
- Instructional aides, teacher's aides, or instructional assistants
- Classified employees of any public school
- Administrators or employees of organizations whose duties require direct contact and supervision of children
- Licensees, administrators, or employees of a licensed community care or child day care facility.

Failing to report Child Abuse

- It's a crime
- Failure to report can result in a demotion, dismissal, and revocation of credentials.
- By not reporting and only informing your school site administrator of suspected abuse does not release you of your obligation to file a report as a mandated reporter.
- Criminal liability: You may be guilty of a misdemeanor – punishable by up to six months in jail or by a fine of \$1,000 or both.
- Civil Liability: Cost of defense or related damages the child incurs

Reasonable Suspicion

Reasonable suspicion of child abuse means that, after examining all the facts in the situation, most people with comparable professional training and experience in a similar position, would also suspect abuse. In other words, when you have any information that would lead a reasonable person to suspect abuse, you are required by law to make a report. This does not mean that you have to have conclusive proof of child abuse; just that you have a reason to believe it might be happening.

When in doubt call: 800-540-4000 or local police

How to report

Immediately or as soon as possible by telephone

- Pasadena Police department: 626-744-4241
- Sierra Madre Police department: 626-355-7135
- Altadena Sheriff station: 626-798-1131
- (PUSD) Student Wellness and Support Services: 626-396-3600, extension 88238
- You must make a report even if some information is not known or is uncertain. Cross report, don't always assume the authorities will do it.

Also, in writing

- Within 36 hours of your initial telephone report
- To Child Protective Services
- Keep your copy, maintain redacted copy in Main office, and send redacted copy to CWAS

Confidentiality

Mandated reports are confidential and may be disclosed only among agencies receiving, investigating, and prosecuting. If the police or a child protective worker discloses to anyone that you made a report, report to CWAS to follow up with a call to their supervisor.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Bullying Assessment

BULLYING PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION

Every student is entitled to a safe school environment free from discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying. The District prohibits bullying. This includes, but is not limited to: discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying based on the actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code section 422.55 and Education Code section 220, and disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual-orientation, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

**Bullying is an aggressive behavior that involves a real or perceived imbalance of power between individuals with the intent to cause emotional or physical harm. Bullying can be physical, verbal, or social/relational and may involve a single severe act or repetition or potential repetition of a deliberate act.*

Student Instruction

The District will provide students with instruction, in the classroom or other educational settings, that promotes social-emotional learning, effective communication, conflict resolution skills, character development, respect for cultural and individual differences, self-esteem development, assertiveness skills, and appropriate online behavior. In addition, the district will:

1. Ensure that each school establishes clear rules for student conduct and implement strategies to promote a positive and collaborative school climate.
2. Provide information to students, through student handbooks, district and school websites and social media, and other age-appropriate means, about district and school rules related to bullying, mechanisms available for reporting incidents or threats, and the consequences for engaging in bullying
3. Encourage students to notify school staff when they are being bullied or when they suspect that another student is being bullied, and provide means by which students may report threats or incidents confidentially and anonymously.

Reporting Bullying

Any student, parent/guardian, or school staff who believes that a student has been subjected to bullying or who has witnessed bullying may report the incident to a teacher, the principal, or any other available school employee. Acts of bullying will be addressed in the following manner:

1. School personnel will immediately intervene and bring it to the attention of the school principal or designee.
2. Any individual may make an anonymous complaint by contacting the School Principal or designee. If there is sufficient corroborating information, the Principal or designee will commence an investigation.
3. Students and parents may also contact the District's Office of Child Welfare, Attendance.
4. Students who violate the District's policies on bullying or discrimination may be subject to progressive interventions and/or disciplinary actions.

For more information on Bullying Policy, visit the District's website



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Transient Typical Initial Interview Questions

1. Do you know why I wanted to talk to you?
2. What happened today when you were [place of incident]
3. What exactly did you say and do?
4. What did you mean when you said/did that?
5. How do you think [person threatened] feels about what you said?
6. What was the reason you said that?
7. What are you going to do now?

Typical Witness Questions

1. What happened today when you were [place of incident]
2. What exactly did [student who made threat] say and do?
3. What do you think he/she meant?
4. How do feel about what he/she said?
5. Why did he/she say that?

Substantive Key Questions

1. What are the student's motives of goals
2. Any communications of intent to attack?
3. Any inappropriate interest in other attacks, weapons, or mass violence?
4. Any attack-related behaviors? Making a plan, acquiring weapons, casing sites, etc.
5. Does the student have the capacity to attack?
6. Is there hopelessness or despair?
7. Any trusting relationship with an adult?
8. Is violence regarded as a way to solve a problem? Any peer influences?
9. Are student's words consistent with actions?
10. Are others concerned about student?
11. What circumstances might trigger violence?

When in doubt, treat threats as substantive

Adapted from:
Browning, Wright, D. (2013). Threat Assessment Training.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

**COLUMBIA-SUICIDE SEVERITY
RATING SCALE
(C-SSRS)**

Lifetime Recent - Clinical

Version 1/14/09

**Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.;
Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.**

Disclaimer:

This scale is intended to be used by individuals who have received training in its administration. The questions contained in the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale are suggested probes. Ultimately, the determination of the presence of suicidal ideation or behavior depends on the judgment of the individual administering the scale.

*Definitions of behavioral suicidal events in this scale are based on those used in **The Columbia Suicide History Form**, developed by John Mann, MD and Maria Oquendo, MD, Conte Center for the Neuroscience of Mental Disorders (CCNMD), New York State Psychiatric Institute, 1051 Riverside Drive, New York, NY, 10032. (Oquendo M. A., Halberstam B. & Mann J. J., Risk factors for suicidal behavior: utility and limitations of research instruments. In M.B. First [Ed.] Standardized Evaluation in Clinical Practice, pp. 103 -130, 2003.)*

For reprints of the C-SSRS contact Kelly Posner, Ph.D., New York State Psychiatric Institute, 1051 Riverside Drive, New York, New York, 10032; inquiries and training requirements contact posnerk@nyspi.columbia.edu

© 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.

Reprint authorization granted to the Office of Child, Welfare, Attendance and Safety- Pasadena Unified School District, on 7/30/14, by Dr. Posner.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

SUICIDAL IDEATION			
	Lifetime Time He/She Felt Most Suicidal	Past 1 Month	
<p><i>Ask questions 1 and 2. If Both are negative, proceed to "Suicidal Behavior" section. If the answer to question 2 is "yes", ask questions 3, 4, and 5. If the answer to question 1 and/or 2 is "yes", complete "Intensity of Ideation" section below.</i></p>			
<p>1. Wish to be Dead. Subject endorses thoughts about a wish to be dead or not alive anymore, or wish to fall asleep and not wake up. <i>Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up?</i> If yes, describe:</p>	Yes No	Yes	No
<p>2. Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts General non-specific thoughts of wanting to end one's life/commit suicide(e.g. "I've thought about killing myself") without thoughts of ways to kill oneself/associated methods, intent, or plan during the assessment period. <i>Have you actually had any thought of killing yourself?</i> If yes, describe:</p>	Yes No	Yes	No
<p>3. Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act Subject endorses thoughts of suicide and has thought of at least one method during the assessment period. This is different than a specific plan with time, place or method details worked out (e.g., thought of method to kill self but not a specific plan). Includes person who would say, "I thought about taking an overdose but I never made a specific plan as to when, where or how I would actually do it...and I would never go through with it." <i>Have you been thinking about how you might do this?</i> If yes, describe:</p>	Yes No	Yes	No
<p>4. Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan Active suicidal thoughts of killing oneself and subject reports having <u>some intent to act on such thoughts</u>, as opposed to "I have the thoughts but I definitely will not do anything about them." <i>Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them?</i> If yes, describe:</p>	Yes No	Yes	No
<p>5. Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent Thoughts of killing oneself with details of plan fully or partially worked out and subject has some intent to carry it out. <i>Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan?</i> If yes, describe:</p>	Yes No	Yes	No
INTENSITY OF IDEATION			



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

<p><i>The following features should be rated with respect to the most severe type of ideation (i.e., 1-5 from above, with 1 being the least severe and 5 being the most severe). Ask about time he/she was feeling the most suicidal.</i></p>			
<p>Lifetime – Most Severe Ideation -</p>		Most Severe	Most Severe
Type # (1-5)	Description of Ideation		
<p>Recent- Most Severe Ideation -</p>			
Type # (1-5)	Description of Ideation		
<p>Frequency How many times have you had these thoughts? (1.) Less than once a week (2.) Once a week (3.) 2-5 times in week. (4.) Daily or almost daily (5.) Many times each day</p>			
<p>Duration When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (1.) Fleeting – few seconds or minutes (2.) Less than 1 hour/some of the time (3.) 1-4 hours/a lot of time (4.) 4-8 hours/most of day (5.) More than 8 hours/persistent or continuous</p>			
<p>Controllability Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (1.) Easily able to control thoughts (2.) Can control thoughts with little difficulty (3.) Can control thoughts with some difficulty (4.) Can control thoughts with a lot of difficulty (5.) Unable to control thoughts (6.) Does not attempt to control thoughts</p>			
<p>Deterrents Are there things – anyone or anything (e.g. family, religion, pain of death) – that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (1.) Deterrents definitely stopped you from attempting suicide. (2.) Deterrents probably stopped you (3.) Uncertain that deterrents stopped you (4.) Deterrents most likely did not stop you (5.) Deterrents definitely did not stop you (6.) Does not Apply</p>			



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Reasons for Ideation

What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge, or a reaction from others? Or both?

- (1.) Completely to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others
- (2.) Mostly to get attention, revenge, or a reaction from others
- (3.) Equally to get attention, revenge, or a reaction from others and to end/stop the pain
- (4.) Mostly to end or stop the pain (you couldn't go on living with the pain or how you were feeling)
- (5.) Completely to end or stop the pain (you couldn't go on living with the pain or how you were feeling)
- (6.) Does not Apply

--	--



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Suicidal Behavior <i>(Check all that apply, so long as these are separate events; must ask about all types)</i>	Lifetime		Past 3 Months	
<p>Actual Attempt:</p> <p>A potentially self-injurious act committed with at least some wish to die, <i>as a result of act</i>. Behavior was in part thought of as method to kill oneself. Intent does not have to be 100%. If there is any intent/desire to die associated with the act, then it can be considered an actual suicide attempt. There does not have to be any injury or harm, just the potential for injury or harm. If person pulls trigger while gun is in mouth but gun is broken so no injury results, this is considered an attempt.</p> <p>Inferring Intent: Even if an individual denies intent/wish to die, it may be inferred clinically from the behavior or circumstances. For example, a highly lethal act that is clearly not an accident so no other intent but suicide can be inferred (e.g., gunshot to head, jumping from window of a high floor/story). Also, if someone denies intent to die, but they thought that what they did could be lethal, intent may be inferred.</p> <p>Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? What did you do? Did you _____ as a way to end your life? Did you want to die (even a little) when you _____? Were you trying to end your life when you _____? Or Did you think it was possible you could have died from _____?</p> <p>Or did you do it purely for other reasons / without ANY intention of killing yourself (like to relieve stress, feel better, get sympathy, or get something else to happen)? (Self-Injurious Behavior without suicidal intent)</p> <p>If yes, describe:</p>	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Total # of Attempts		Total # of Attempts	
<p>Has subject engaged in Non-Suicidal Self-Injurious Behavior?</p>	Yes	No	Yes	No
<p>Interrupted Attempt:</p> <p>When the person is interrupted (by an outside circumstance) from starting the potentially self-injurious act (<i>if not for that, actual attempt would have occurred</i>).</p> <p>Overdose: Person has pills in hand but is stopped from ingesting. Once they ingest any pills, this becomes an attempt rather than an interrupted attempt. Shooting: Person has gun pointed toward self, gun is taken away by someone else, or is somehow prevented from pulling trigger. Once they pull the trigger, even if the gun fails to fire, it is an attempt. Jumping: Person is poised to jump, is grabbed and taken down from ledge. Hanging: Person has noose around neck but has not yet started to hang - is stopped from doing so.</p> <p>Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything?</p> <p>If yes, describe:</p>	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Total # of Interrupted		Total # of Interrupted	
<p>Aborted or Self-Interrupted Attempt:</p> <p>When person begins to take steps toward making a suicide attempt, but stops themselves before they actually have engaged in any self-destructive behavior. Examples are similar to interrupted attempts, except that the individual stops him/herself, instead of being stopped by something else.</p>	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Total # of Aborted or		Total # of Aborted or	



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

<p><i>Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything?</i></p> <p>If yes, describe:</p>	Self Interrupted	Self Interrupted
<p>Preparatory Acts or Behavior: Acts or preparation towards imminently making a suicide attempt. This can include anything beyond a verbalization or thought, such as assembling a specific method (e.g., buying pills, purchasing a gun) or preparing for one's death by suicide (e.g., giving things away, writing a suicide note).</p> <p><i>Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)?</i></p> <p>If yes, describe:</p>	Yes No	Yes No
	Total # of Preparatory Acts	Total # of Preparatory Acts



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

	Most Recent Attempt Date:	Most Lethal Attempt Date:	Initial/First Attempt Date:
<p>Actual Lethality/Medical Damage:</p> <p>0. No physical damage or very minor physical damage (e.g., surface scratches).</p> <p>1. Minor physical damage (e.g., lethargic speech; first-degree burns; mild bleeding; sprains).</p> <p>2. Moderate physical damage; medical attention needed (e.g., conscious but sleepy, somewhat responsive; second-degree burns; bleeding of major vessel).</p> <p>3. Moderately severe physical damage; <i>medical</i> hospitalization and likely intensive care required (e.g., comatose with reflexes intact; third-degree burns less than 20% of body; extensive blood loss but can recover; major fractures).</p> <p>4. Severe physical damage; <i>medical</i> hospitalization with intensive care required (e.g., comatose without reflexes; third-degree burns over 20% of body; extensive blood loss with unstable vital signs; major damage to a vital area).</p> <p>5. Death</p>	<i>Enter Code</i>	<i>Enter Code</i>	<i>Enter Code</i>
<p>Potential Lethality: Only Answer if Actual Lethality=0</p> <p>Likely lethality of actual attempt if no medical damage (the following examples, while having no actual medical damage, had potential for very serious lethality: put gun in mouth and pulled the trigger but gun fails to fire so no medical damage; laying on train tracks with oncoming train but pulled away before run over).</p> <p>0 = Behavior not likely to result in injury 1 = Behavior likely to result in injury but not likely to cause death 2 = Behavior likely to result in death despite available medical care</p>	<i>Enter Code</i>	<i>Enter Code</i>	<i>Enter Code</i>



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Opium Prevention and Life-Saving Response Procedures

Additional for SB 10:

SB10 expands existing law to require a comprehensive school safety plan for a school serving pupils in any grades 7 to 12, inclusive, to include the development of a protocol in the event of a pupil is suffering or is reasonably believed to be suffering from an opioid overdose. The protocol is required to include prevention, response, training, education, and awareness related to opioid overdose prevention and treatment.

Staff from the Student Wellness and Support Services and Health Programs, including certificated and classified employees, have begun developing clear guidelines for roles and responsibilities during the event of one or more opioid overdoses occurring at a PUSD school site or administrative facility. This work will be further developed and incorporated into the Comprehensive Safety Plan to ensure the prioritization of interventions and support for students to maintain school safety and a positive school climate.

SB10 requires schools to provide alternatives to a referral of a pupil to a law enforcement agency in response to an incident involving the pupil's misuse of an opioid, to the extent not in conflict with any other law requiring that referral. PUSD commitment to a multi-tiered systems of support (MTSS) approach to our students in need of intervention has prompted the Health Programs team to develop an MTSS framework including prevention practices for all students in grades 6 – 12 and intervention and cessation practices for students in need of more intensive support. While this MTSS framework is being finalized, it is important to highlight current practices in place.

1. Current PUSD practices designed to prevent substance use include:
 - a. Stanford toolkit: Program designed to reduce youth tobacco use by helping young people grades 6-12 make healthful tobacco-related decisions through tobacco-specific educational instruction and activities that build knowledge as well as social skills and youth development assets.
2. Information posters
 - a. Educating PUSD staff, parents/guardians, and students on the dangers and prevalence of Fentanyl in our community, county, and country; how to recognize an opioid overdose; how to respond using Narcan nasal spray which will save a life –partnerships with Day One, Huntington Health, and PPHD.
 - b. Youth advocacy opportunities that focus on the dangers of substance use, marketing tactics that target youth, and healthful decisions.
3. Current PUSD practices designed to intervene and cease substance abuse include:
 - a. alternative to the suspension program
 - b. mental health counseling
 - c. Impact Program
 - d. Peer Counseling
 - e. Drug testing approved and supervised by parent/guardian
 - f. Referrals to outside agencies

SB10 also addresses access to Naloxone or Narcan in the event of an opioid overdose. Current PUSD board policy addresses emergency medication for Opioid Overdose:

AR 5141.21 ADMINISTERING MEDICATION AND MONITORING HEALTH CONDITIONS Emergency Medication for Opioid Overdose

When available at the school site, the school nurse shall provide emergency naloxone hydrochloride or another opioid antagonist for emergency medical aid to any person exhibiting potentially life-threatening symptoms of an opioid overdose at school or a school activity. Other designated personnel who have volunteered and have received training may administer such medication when a school nurse or physician is unavailable and shall only administer the medication by nasal spray or auto-injector. (Education Code 49414.3)



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Current PUSD practice ensures that we are ready to respond to an emergency through our participation in the Naloxone Distribution Project which has provided us with enough Narcan kits to be able to supply at least one at each TK - 12 school site. Each health office is staffed with individuals trained in how to administer Narcan nasal spray. Multiple staff members at each school site have been trained to administer Narcan, including our PUSD mental health team and District Security Officers.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Adaptations for Students with Disabilities

SB 323 specifically requires that comprehensive school safety plans address accommodations related to relevant federal disability laws and requires that the annual evaluation of those plans ensures appropriate adaptations to school safety practices are in place for students with disabilities. The bill further authorizes parents and others to bring a concern about a student's safety to the principal.

Emergency Planning for Students with Special Needs

The Director of Special Education or Designee is responsible for developing an emergency plan that ensures all staff are aware of students with special conditions and the care and treatment to be provided to those students in an emergency. The Director of Special Education/Designee must ensure that an emergency plan is developed for each student with special needs if the school's standardized emergency management plan needs to be modified to meet the student's needs. The IEP and/or Student Health Record documents the needs of special education students for emergency purposes.

Site administrators shall ensure that unassigned staff report to self-contained special education programs to assist staff with the emergency evacuation process. One staff member may be responsible for more than one Special needs student as necessary.

Categories of Students with Special Needs

Health Conditions - Students who have seizures, diabetes, asthma or other breathing difficulties, severe allergic reactions, or technology-dependent or medically fragile conditions have special emergency concerns that may include the need to maintain a current supply of medication at the school for emergency purposes.

Physical Abilities - Students with physical impairments may require special assistance during an emergency. This includes but is not limited to students in wheelchairs, students who are temporarily on crutches or who temporarily have walking casts, and students who may otherwise have problems walking or getting up and down stairs. The teachers of these students should ensure that a buddy is pre-assigned to these students and that this information is provided to the principal (or other individual designated as Incident Commander) and school nurse.

Communication Challenges - Students with sensory challenges have special needs in an emergency. This includes students with vision impairment, hearing impairment, processing disorders, limited English language abilities, behavior or development disorders, or emotional or mental health issues. The Director of Pupil Services in coordination with the Director of Educational Services is responsible for developing an emergency communication plan.

Items containing confidential student information such as IEPs and Student Health Plans are for internal use only and shall be removed from any public document.

School Site Council Minutes

February 21, 2023

- I. Meeting called to order at 2:42 pm
 - A. Present: Andrea Torosian, Lindsay Amstutz, Orlando Gutierrez, Veronica Martinez, Lizet Rodrigues, Sylvia Tores, Rudy Ramirez
- II. Approval of Minutes / Aprobar los Minutos
 - a. Minutes were not presented as Secretary was absent
- III. Principal Report / Reporte Del Director
 - a. Review of iReady Assessment Data for Trimester II
 - i. Principal shared data results in both English Language Arts and Math. Discussion was held about the growth from Trimester I to Trimester II. Individual student scores were discussed while names were redacted. A robust conversation was held to address the need for improvement in Math scores. The Principal and Instructional Coach will meet with the District Math Coach to develop a professional development calendar to better support San Rafael's staff.
 - b. Approve Safety Plan
 - i. Principal shared the work that was done by the Safety Plan Subcommittee. Principal went over every detail of the plan with specific attention paid to facilities improvement and items to make the school emotionally safer for students and staff.
 1. Motion to approve the safety Plan was made by Ms. Andrea Torosian at 3:46
 2. Second was made by Ms. Lizet Rodriguez
 3. President Torosian called for Discussion and no discussion
 4. President Torosian called the vote which was a unanimous vote to approve the Safety Plan.
- IV. Public Comments

No Public Comments
- V. Meeting adjourned @ 3:48

San Rafael Elementary School

Comprehensive Schools Safety Plan:
School Site Council Evaluation and Public Hearing Certification

2022-2023

Update

California law requires the Comprehensive School Safety Plan of each school to be annually evaluated and amended, as needed, to ensure the plan is being properly implemented (Education Code 35294.2[e]). An updated file of all safety-related plans and materials is maintained by San Rafael Elementary School and is readily available for inspection by the public.

California law also requires notice for public input prior to the adoption of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan. Notice for public comment was provided on February 17, 2023 at 2:30 pm. Notice was provided by Rudy Ramirez / School Site Council.






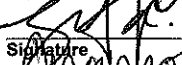
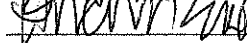
San Rafael Elementary School's "school site council" has evaluated our Comprehensive School Safety Plan and has determined the following:

The plan has been properly implemented and executed.

Amendments

School Site Council
2022-2023

Signatures of San Rafael Elementary School's Site Council Members

	2-27-23		3.8.23
Signature	Date	Signature	Date
	2-21-23		
Signature	Date	Signature	Date
	2/27/23		
Signature	Date	Signature	Date
	2/27/23		
Signature	Date	Signature	Date
	2/27/2023		
Signature	Date	Signature	Date
	2.27.23		



SAN RAFAEL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Our Children. Learning Today. Leading Tomorrow.

SSC Meeting Agenda

School Site: San Rafael

Meeting Date: Feb 21, 2024

ITEM	DESCRIPTIONS	ACTION REQUIRED OF SSC MEMBERS
1. Call to Order	Principal	● Informational
2. Minutes	Minutes https://secure.doc-tracking.com/v2/Home/DocumentHistory.aspx?DefId=159934	● Vote ● Action ● Approval
3. Comprehensive Safety Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Mission Statement● Vision Statement● Action Plan<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Physical Environment○ School Climate	● Informational
4. Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Goals for next year	
5. Open Forum	Suggestions for next meeting	● Informational
6. Adjourn Meeting	SSC Chairperson	● Informational



PASADENA

Unified School District

COVID-19 SAFETY PLAN

Version 8

October 21, 2022

This COVID-19 Safety Plan/Version 8 replaces the Version 7 dated March 31, 2022 and includes revisions from City of Pasadena Public Health Department orders dated September 21, 2022 and Los Angeles Department of Public Health dated October 4, 2022. It is a fluid working document that may be adjusted as conditions and/or guidance change. To receive this plan in an accessible format, please call (626)396-3680

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Elizabeth Pomeroy, District 5
President

Michelle Richardson Bailey, District 3
Vice President

Kimberly Kenne, District 1
Clerk

Jennifer Hall Lee, District 2

Patrick Cahalan, District 4

Tina Fredericks, District 6

Scott Phelps, District 7

Brian McDonald, Superintendent

Message from the Superintendent

Dear PUSD Community,

The safety and well-being of our students and staff have always been our top priorities. As described in this eighth edition of our COVID-19 Safety Plan, we have made some critical updates to adapt to changing and improving conditions. As COVID-19 transmission and hospitalization rates fluctuate, we will continue to revise our Safety Plan and adjust the guidance for students and staff.

We are also providing weekly updates on student and staff cases on our [COVID-19 Dashboard](#).

If you need this document in an accessible format, have questions or suggestions for additional resources, please email the PUSD COVID-19 Compliance Team at HealthPrograms@pusd.us or call the **PUSD Hotline at (626) 396-3680**. Questions and concerns regarding C-19 safety plans can also be submitted to the City of Pasadena Public Health Department online at cityofpasadena.net/CSC or by phone at (626) 744-7311. Thank you for your continued cooperation.

Sincerely,

Brian O. McDonald, Ed.D.
Superintendent

Table of Contents

Message from the Superintendent	1
Table of Contents	2
Health and Safety Practices	3
Staying Home When Sick	4
Updated Isolation, Quarantine and Testing Guidance	5
PUSD Student Isolation Protocol	5
PUSD Student Quarantine Protocol	6
PUSD Employee Protocols	7
Use of Face Masks	8
Handwashing and Respiratory Etiquette	10
Using personal protective equipment (PPE)	11
Health Monitoring and Containment Plan	12
Vaccinations	12
Screening & Diagnostic Testing	12
Exposure Management and Temporary Class or School Closure	12
Operations Plan for Mitigation Measures	14
Buses and Transportation	14
Cleaning and disinfecting	14
Field Trips	15
Personal protective equipment (PPE), tools and equipment	15
Plexiglass Barriers:	16
School Events and Meetings	16
School Meals	16
Ventilation	17
Visitors and Volunteers	17
Water	17
Supportive Services	18
Continuity of Services Plan	18
Connections to Supportive Services	19
Considerations for Students with Disabilities	20
ARTS Plan & Procedures	21
Appendices	22

Health and Safety Practices

Guidance from multiple resources emphasizes the importance of offering in-person learning. In-person instruction can occur safely when prevention strategies are implemented. PUSD has a robust set of safety measures already in place and will comply with the State’s public health requirements for schools. We continue to work closely with the Pasadena Public Health Department (PPHD). The PUSD is regularly updating its COVID Safety Plan to present information for students, parents and community members

Los Angeles County (LAC) will now be using the COVID-19 Community Level Matrix from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to assess the level of risk across the county and adopt corresponding prevention strategies. The [CDC COVID-19 community level](#) is determined by the combination of three metrics as shown in Table 1 below. Community levels are classified as low, medium, or high. The community level may drop after qualifying for the lower level for seven consecutive days.

TABLE 1: CDC COVID-19 Community Levels

New Cases (per 100,000 population in the last 7 days)	Level of Risk Indicators	Low	Medium	High	LA County’s Current Values New Cases: 216.5/100,000 (as of 2/24/2022)
Fewer than 200	New COVID-19 admissions per 100,000 population (7-day total)	<10.0	10.0-19.9	≥20.0	NA
	Proportion of staffed inpatient beds occupied by COVID-19 patients (7-day average)	<10.0%	10.0-14.9%	≥15.0%	NA
200 or more	New COVID-19 admissions per 100,000 population (7-day total)	NA	<10.0	≥10.0	10.6
	Proportion of staffed inpatient beds occupied by COVID-19 patients (7-day average)	NA	<10.0%	≥10.0%	7.7%

The COVID-19 community level is determined by the higher of the inpatient beds and new admissions indicators, based on the current level of new cases per 100,000 population in the past 7 days.

LAC has transitioned to a Low Community level. Due to the change in CDC guidance, PUSD will now refer to Community Levels, along with Public Health protocols, to guide changes in our COVID Safety Plan in the areas of testing, contact tracing, and masking. We are now going to rely on **Community Level** metrics instead of **Transmission** metrics. Transmission refers to measures of the presence and spread of COVID-19. Community Level refers to the measures of the impact of COVID-19 in terms of hospitalizations and healthcare system strain, while accounting for transmission in the community. PUSD responses to these changes are:

- When LAC is in **HIGH** Community Level based on CDC measures, PUSD may implement restrictions on in-person events or activities that involve parents/guardians, community members, staff, and students. Such restrictions could include postponing Beautification Days, PTA meetings and special events, and staff training OR moving these activities to a virtual format.
- When LAC is in **MEDIUM or LOW** Community Level based on CDC measures, PUSD may reduce restrictions in place regarding events and activities that involve parents/guardians, community members, staff, and students. PUSD may continue to implement risk-reducing measures for events while still allowing them to be held in-person.

Staying Home When Sick

Students, teachers, and staff who have symptoms of infectious illness, should stay home and be referred to their healthcare provider for testing and care. Staying home when sick is essential to keep COVID-19 and other infections out of schools and prevent spread to others. **Before leaving home all students, employees and parents must conduct a self-check.** Ask these questions:

1. Do I have a fever?
2. Do I have a cough?
3. Am I experiencing shortness of breath or difficulty breathing?
4. Am I experiencing any other symptoms?
5. Have I been in contact with someone who has tested positive for COVID-19 in the last 14 days?
6. In the last ten days, have I been directed to isolate and have not yet met the criteria to leave isolation?

If you respond "yes" to any of the questions, you must stay home and it is recommended that you contact your primary care physician for further medical advice. If you have a fever with cough or shortness of breath, you are urged to contact your primary care physician as these symptoms may be attributed to COVID-19. To protect others, stay home, wear a face mask and get tested. For a more detailed symptom self-checker, visit the Los Angeles County Public Health Department's [COVID-19 Symptom page](#).

Updated Isolation, Quarantine and Testing Guidance

PUSD is adapting to new public health guidance and has revised the following protocols for isolation and quarantine:

PUSD Student Isolation Protocol

Students, regardless of vaccination status, who test positive for COVID-19 are required to isolate for 10 days, however, isolation can end on Day 6 ONLY if all of the following criteria are met:

(1) A COVID-19 FDA authorized rapid antigen test collected at home on Day 5 or later is negative; Day 5 **negative** test results should be reported here: [AT-HOME RAPID TEST SURVEY](#)

AND

(2) No fever for at least 24 hours without the use of fever-reducing medicine; AND

(3) Other symptoms are significantly improved and resolving

(4) Wear a highly protective mask, when around others both indoors and outdoors for 10 full days after exposure. The mask should be a well-fitting medical mask or respirator or a well-fitting high filtration reusable mask* with a nose-wire.

OR-- Isolation can end on Day 11 if both these criteria are met:

(1) No fever for at least 24 hours without the use of fever reducing medicine;

AND (2) Other symptoms are not present or are significantly improved and resolving.

Isolation is required when a student tests positive regardless of vaccination status. An antigen test is preferred for testing out of isolation.

PUSD Student Quarantine Protocol

The shorter incubation period and increased transmissibility of recent COVID-19 variants suggest that a quicker and broader response to contact tracing for cases identified in school settings is warranted. The CDPH and PPHD are therefore encouraging schools to move away from the Individual Contact Tracing approach. PUSD will continue to follow the [Group Contact Tracing](#) protocol which will allow schools to provide safe in-person instruction without the intense demand of individual contact tracing.

As per Pasadena Public Health Department Exposure Management Plan dated August 15, 2022, a student who shared the same indoor airspace with someone who was diagnosed with COVID-19 (based on a positive viral COVID-19 test result or clinician diagnosis) while that person was infectious with COVID-19, for 15 minutes or more over a 24-hour period is considered a potential close contact. Asymptomatic potential close contacts may remain at school if they follow these requirements:

(1) monitor for symptoms;

(2) wear a highly protective mask around others indoors, except when eating or drinking, for 10 days after the last date of exposure;

(3) test with an FDAauthorized viral COVID-19 test (e.g., PCR or Antigen test, including at-home tests) within 3-5 days after the last date of exposure.

Rapid antigen tests will be given to potential close contacts.

If your child is a **close contact** and has recovered from COVID-19 in the last 90 days, they are required to wear a highly protective mask, when around others indoors for 10 full days after exposure; monitor for symptoms for 10 days past the date of exposure.

On April 8, PUSD transitioned to the [Group Tracing](#) approach:

- School team will notify students who spent more than a cumulative total of 15 minutes (within a 24-hour time period) in a shared indoor airspace (e.g., classroom) with someone with COVID-19 during their period of infectiousness. **The students are considered to be possibly exposed and identified as potential close contacts.**
- Potential close contacts (possibly exposed students), regardless of COVID-19 vaccination status, must test for COVID-19 with at least one diagnostic test obtained within 3-5 days after last exposure, unless they had COVID-19 within the last 90 days.
- Potential close contacts may continue to take part in all aspects of TK-12 schooling, including sports and extracurricular activities, unless they develop symptoms or test positive for COVID-19.
- **Potential close contacts are required to wear a highly protective mask around others while indoors except when eating or drinking for 10 days after the last date of exposure.**

Testing results will then be reported as follows:

- At least one at home rapid antigen test for identified or potential close contacts, regardless of vaccination status, to be conducted at home 3 to 5 days after the exposure.
- Using the Testing Submission Survey, parent or guardian must confirm that the student is not experiencing any symptoms.
- Using the Testing Submission Survey, upload a digital image displaying the negative test results.
- Using the Testing Submission Survey, parent must confirm that the student will wear an upgraded mask indoors AND outdoors when around others
- Parent must monitor for symptoms for 10 days from the date of last exposure to ensure that student remains asymptomatic

**Parents/guardians are encouraged to stay up to date on COVID-19 vaccines and boosters which remain the best way to prevent severe illness, hospitalization and death.*

Who is eligible? At this time, everyone 6 months and older is eligible to get the COVID-19 vaccine and the updated fall booster has been approved for children as young as 5 years old. The new boosters protect against the Omicron variant and are recommended for those 5

years of age and older if it has been at least two months since their last dose (primary series or booster).

PUSD Employee Protocols

If an Employee Tests Positive:

Employees who test positive for COVID-19 regardless of vaccination status or lack of symptoms, must stay in isolation until:

- At least 5 days have passed since symptoms began or the date of the positive test
- AND no fever for at least 24 hours (without the use of medicine that reduces fevers)
- AND currently have no symptoms or symptoms are significantly improved and resolving
- AND A viral diagnostic specimen collected no sooner than Day 5 is negative.

Employees meeting ALL of the above criteria may exit isolation Day 6

- If on Day 5, symptoms have not improved, employee continues to isolate until symptoms have improved
- No test necessary to return after completing 10 full days of isolation **if no longer experiencing symptoms**
- PUSD employees must continue to wear recommended face masks indoors and social distance until 10 days have passed since the positive test result.

If an Employee is Exposed:

If an employee is exposed to COVID-19, the employee may be allowed to continue to work on the following conditions:

1. Must remain asymptomatic (have no symptoms); and
2. Must receive a negative COVID-19 viral test result obtained 3-5 days after last exposure to the close contact case;
3. Must monitor symptoms for 10 days
4. Wear a well-fitting mask, surgical mask (3-ply) with a nosewire, KN95 or N95 respirator indoors and outdoors, and no eating/drinking around others, for a total of 10 full days; and
5. Must observe home-quarantine when not at work.

If an employee has fully recovered from COVID-19 in the 90 days prior to the date of exposure and has **NO symptoms**, the employee can continue to work as long as they remain asymptomatic, wear a well-fitting mask, surgical mask (3-ply) with a nosewire, KN95 or N95 respirator indoors for 10 days after exposure.

Employees Returning to Work After Isolation or Quarantine

An employee who has tested positive will be notified to follow these procedures:

1. Schedule an appointment for a rapid antigen test on Day 5*
2. If the employee tests negative, health programs verifies the negative test result, provides the employee the test result documentation, and a KN95 mask.
3. Employee reports the test result documentation form to Human Resources
4. Human Resources reviews the health protocols to return to work with employee.
5. Employee receives A Return to Work Checklist that verifies the employee is asymptomatic and understands the wearing of the KN95 mask for the following 5 days (for a total of 10 days) is a requirement to maintain their safety and the safety of others.

In the event an employee tests positive on Day 5, they will continue to isolate

*The employee will be cleared by Risk Management prior to being released and instructed to schedule an appointment with Health Programs for the appropriate test.

Use of Face Masks

Masks are one of the most effective and simplest safety mitigation layers to prevent in-school transmission of COVID-19 infections and to support full time in-person instruction in K-12 schools. SARS-CoV-2, the virus that causes COVID-19, is transmitted primarily by aerosols (airborne transmission), and less frequently by droplets. Physical distancing is generally used to reduce only droplet transmission, whereas masks are one of the most effective measures for source control of both aerosols and droplets. Therefore, masks best promote both safety and in-person learning by reducing the need for physical distancing (CDPH). For more information, see Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) [Masking Updates for Students](#).

The District will supply staff and students with non-cloth, non-woven medical-grade surgical masks (with 3-layers of protection). Site administration will make these masks available and will notify staff and students on how to access the masks on site.

Starting November 1, 2022, masks will be recommended but not required for students, children, teachers, and staff regardless of vaccination status. PUSD will continue to require masking at testing and vaccination clinics, after exposure to COVID-19, and after an early leave from isolation as shown in chart below.

Who is required to wear a mask?	Where must they wear a mask?	When are they required to mask?
---------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------

Students who have been exposed and who have met the criteria to leave isolation before 10 days.	Indoors and outdoors at school when they are around others and when not eating or drinking	For 10 days after the exposure or after the positive test result.
Students, staff and community members at a PUSD testing or vaccination clinic	In the parking lot or indoor facility of the PUSD testing or vaccination clinic	When individuals enter the parking lot or indoor facility where the testing or vaccination clinic is located
Students and staff Health Office	In the School Site Health Offices	Upon entering

Please note that it is strongly recommended for visitors and volunteers to wear masks when on school campuses.

When are masks required for EMPLOYEES?

All employees must wear a mask for 10 days after exposure when indoors around others and for 10 days if leaving isolation before the 10th day after the positive test result.

What are specific masking requirements for EMPLOYEES?

- All school employees, when required to mask (such as in a healthcare setting), must wear medical-grade surgical masks (also referred to as medical procedure masks and are three-ply) or higher level PPE (e.g., KN95 mask or N95 respirator). For those wearing surgical masks, double masking with a cloth face covering worn over the surgical mask is recommended for enhanced protection. Cloth face coverings alone are no longer recommended, as they do not provide the same level of source control or personal protection as a medical-grade surgical mask or higher level PPE (PPHD TK-12 Protocol, 3.15.22)
- Any employee who cares for sick children or who has close contact with a child with a medical condition that precludes the child’s use of a facemask must wear a high-grade surgical mask (3-ply), KN95 mask or respirator, preferably N95.
- Cal-OSHA requires employers to provide, upon request, respirators to any unvaccinated employee along with instructions on how to ensure the mask fits appropriately

Additional recommendation:

- All employees are recommended to replace face masks daily if using a 3-ply surgical mask. Replacing KN95 masks after 2-3 days is suggested.

Exemptions and accommodations:

Public Health protocols allow individuals to be exempt from wearing a mask for the following reasons:

1. Persons younger than two years old.
2. Persons who are hearing impaired, or communication with a person who is hearing impaired, where the ability to see the mouth is essential for communication.
3. Persons with a medical condition, mental health condition, or disability or whose medical provider has determined that it is unsafe for them to wear a mask, may file for an exemption with their school. A certification from a state licensed health care provider attesting that the student has a condition or disability that precludes them from wearing a mask safely will be accepted as a proof of exemption. The following licensed health care professionals may provide such attestations: Medical providers including physician (MD or DO), nurse practitioner (NP), or physician assistant (PA) practicing under the authority of a licensed physician; and licensed mental and behavioral health practitioners including Clinical Social Work (LCSW), clinical psychologist (PSy.D.) Professional clinical Counselor (LPCC), or Marriage and Family Therapist (LMFT).
4. For employees who are unable to wear a mask, refer to Cal/OSHA ETS for return-to-work requirements after an exposure event. Employees should also refer to [Appendix B: Required Use of Face Masks](#).

At times when the Health Officer Orders may require universal indoor masking or may require masking for certain individuals, students who are exempt from wearing a mask should wear a face shield with a drape at the bottom, as long as their condition allows it.

Mask exemption for close contacts: Students who are identified as close contacts with valid mask exemption who wish to remain in school after an exposure must remain asymptomatic, monitor for symptoms for 10 days after the last date of exposure, and test negative for COVID-19 at least once 3-5 days after the exposure and once 6-9 days after exposure. Students who are not able to meet these requirements and cannot wear a mask after exposure will need to remain at home for ten days after last exposure.

Handwashing and Respiratory Etiquette

All employee and campus visitors are asked to follow these safety guidelines:

1. Wash hands frequently for 20 seconds with soap and water — especially before and after eating, after coughing or sneezing, after sharing items in class and before and after using the restroom.
2. Avoid touching your face.
3. Cover coughs and sneezes with a tissue or elbow.
4. Use tissues to wipe your nose.

For informational video on handwashing, please see [How to Wash Your Hands](#)

The District is committed to securing additional handwashing and sanitation stations and PPE to the extent possible.

1. School sites will have hand washing stations or hand sanitizer available at designated locations to allow for frequent hand washing.

2. Hand sanitizer effective against COVID-19 is available to all employees in or near the following locations:
 - a. Central office
 - b. Classrooms
 - c. Faculty break room
 - d. Faculty offices
3. Additional sinks and/or sanitation stations will be provided in high frequency areas for students

Using personal protective equipment (PPE)

1. We evaluate the need for PPE (such as gloves, goggles, and face shields) as required by California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 8, section 3380, and provide such PPE as needed.
2. PPE, cleaning and sanitizing supplies can be ordered through *Current Solutions*
3. At school sites, Administrators and Health Clerks will monitor PPE supplies to ensure that schools maintain at least a 14-day supply.
4. Training on maintaining PPE (i.e. sanitization procedures) will be provided.

Health Monitoring and Containment Plan

Vaccinations

Vaccination is currently the leading public health prevention strategy to end the COVID-19 pandemic. Promoting vaccination, throughout the community and for all who are eligible, can help schools safely return to in-person learning by reducing transmission risk.

As of September 13, 2022, the CDPH public health order of August 11, 2021, requiring all school staff to either show proof of full vaccination or be tested at least once per week for COVID-19 was rescinded.

PUSD Health Programs and the City of Pasadena offer opportunities for vaccination. Individuals ages 3 years and older are currently eligible to obtain a vaccine that protects against COVID-19. Individuals may sign up at [MyTurn.ca.gov](https://myturn.ca.gov), call the CA COVID-19 information line at 833-422-4255, email: healthprograms@pusd.us or call the Pasadena Citizen Service Center at 626-744-7311 for assistance. Links to vaccine appointments at pharmacies and other federal, state, and county sites are available at the [PPHD website](#).

Screening & Diagnostic Testing

PUSD will provide opportunities for COVID-19 testing to reduce the risk of transmission and to prevent outbreaks. We will continue to provide access to testing for all individuals who are exposed to a COVID-19 case and/or when a major outbreak or multiple infections are reported within a school.

At-home rapid antigen tests are available for identified or potential close contacts, regardless of vaccination status, at each school health office and the PUSD Health Programs office at 351 S. Hudson Ave.

How and Where PUSD Students and Staff Can Get Tested

1. PUSD offers rapid antigen nasal swab tests at the District's Primary Clinic, M-F 1:00pm - 4:00pm.

Exposure Management and Temporary Class or School Closure

The information in this Covid Safety Plan is not meant to replace the [Exposure Management Plans for TK-12 students](#) and [Early Childhood Education](#) which are required by the Pasadena

Public Health Department and were recently updated. Please see excerpt below and refer to Appendix C: PUSD Exposure Management and Temporary Class or School Closure Plan.

The criteria for moving from in-person learning back to remote learning would be determined based on the number of cases and groups impacted, and could be necessary if active in-class or in-school transmission is occurring. Closure would be done in consultation with the Pasadena Public Health Department (PPHD), which is our local health department (LHD).

Operations Plan for Mitigation Measures

Recent evidence indicates that in-person instruction can occur safely without minimum physical distancing requirements when other mitigation strategies (e.g., masking) are implemented, consistent with public health guidance. The following measures will still be in place:

Buses and Transportation

1. **It is recommended that students, adults, and drivers wear face masks.**
2. Students will fill the vehicle from back to front. The front seat behind the driver will be empty.
3. The students will sit one to a seat unless they are family members from the same house.
4. Students will practice physical distancing to the best extent possible.
5. Parents will be asked to screen their own children (students), so that they can call the transportation office to cancel transportation if the student has a fever. Students will be screened prior to getting on the bus. Screening is conducted before students, visitors and employees may enter the bus similarly to entering the school. Screening includes a check-in concerning fever, cough, shortness of breath and any other symptoms of illness. If a student reports a symptom or does not pass the screening, they will not be allowed to enter the bus.
6. Should a student become ill while in transit, they will be seated in a dedicated seat directly behind the driver.
7. Vehicles will be cleaned and disinfected at the end of each route.

Cleaning and disinfecting

If an outbreak has been determined, the following measures intensified cleaning, sanitation and ventilation will be put into effect at all schools and work locations:

1. Cleaning and disinfecting of space, surfaces, and objects throughout the school.
2. Common areas and frequently touched objects in those areas (tables, doorknobs, light switches, countertops, handles, desks, phones, keyboards, elevator switches and buttons, touch screens, printers/copiers, grab bars, and handrails) are disinfected multiple times daily using appropriate products.
3. Restrooms, lobbies, break rooms, and lounges and other common areas are disinfected frequently.
4. Use of shared objects is eliminated wherever possible
5. Where individualized alternatives are not feasible, for example, in laboratories and art rooms where some equipment may have to be used by multiple students, objects and surfaces are cleaned and disinfected between users.

6. Cleaning products that are effective against COVID-19 (these are listed on the [Environmental Protection Agency \(EPA\)-approved list "N"](#)) are used according to product instructions.
7. Deeper cleaning is done when students are not at school with adequate time to let spaces air out before the start of the school day.
8. Custodial and other employees responsible for cleaning and disinfecting school surfaces and objects are trained on manufacturer's directions, Cal/OSHA requirements for safe use and as required by the Healthy Schools Act, as applicable.
9. Custodial staff and other employees responsible for cleaning and disinfecting are equipped with appropriate personal protective equipment as required.
10. Classroom carpet or rugs are cleaned.
11. Students are recommended to maintain physical distancing and to have assigned seating.
12. Teachers will not be responsible for cleaning, disinfecting or sanitizing student supplies

Field Trips

Field trips are permissible and schools may submit requests for instructional field trips and transportation. Safety measures such as social distancing and masks while in school-provided transportation are recommended. Assigning and maintaining a seating chart is recommended. The location needs to replicate the COVID-19 protocols in place at the school sites. Instructional trip liability form must be completed if the field trip includes possible hazards or unsafe conditions, such as in or near water, camping, mountain climbing, etc.

For overnight trips (if permitted):

1. Students need to have a negative COVID-19 PCR or rapid antigen test result or be fully vaccinated and boosted if eligible.
2. Masks are not required while sleeping.
3. Cohorting into consistent groups for indoor small group interactions particularly unmasked, such as sleeping in a cabin.
4. Test 3-5 days after trip

These guidelines are subject to change at any time, please confirm with our PUSD Health Programs if additional safety measures are needed prior to the instructional trip.

Personal protective equipment (PPE), tools and equipment

1. PPE, such as gloves and face shields, must not be shared
2. After using shared materials, students and employees should use hand sanitizer or wash hands

Plexiglass Barriers:

In the case of outbreaks or upon public health guidance, the following may remain in place:

1. Physical plexiglass barriers that were previously installed in front office areas where face-to-face interaction with the public occurs.
2. One plexiglass barrier unit for use for when working one-on-one with a student.

School Events and Meetings

1. Parent-Teacher and Faculty meetings can be conducted in person or virtually. Any individuals visiting “on site” for such meetings must follow the PUSD visitor protocols.
2. School events (such as Open House, student dances, proms, assemblies and performances) may be scheduled.
3. **For Student Dances, Proms:**
 - Indoor venues allowed
 - Rapid antigen testing for all students and staff is recommended within 48 hours prior to event.
 - Health Programs can support testing needs for student events.

Assemblies and Performances:

- Indoor performances and assemblies are allowable.
 - Outdoor performances and assemblies are recommended.
 - Masks are recommended to be worn by the audience members of indoor performances.
 - Visitor protocol required.
4. For additional guidance for planning events, see the California Department of Public Health’s **Safe and SMART Events Playbook**:
<https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CID/DCDC/CDPH%20Document%20Library/COVID-19/Events-Playbook.pdf>

School Meals

Cafeterias at each site remain open to provide children a hot breakfast and lunch meal. Meals will be eaten outside as much as possible. All the serving lines have been equipped with plexiglass shields and required signage for social distancing. Staff will continue to wear masks and practice all safety standards in the preparation and serving of the meals.

Ventilation

1. HVAC systems are set to maximize indoor/outdoor air exchange unless outdoor conditions (recent fire, very high outside temperature, high pollen count, etc.) make this inappropriate.

2. If HVAC systems are not functioning at maximum capacity, doors and windows are kept open during the school day if feasible and if outdoor conditions make this appropriate.
3. Air filters have been upgraded from MERV 6 to hospital grade MERV 10 filters.
4. Each classroom and isolation room will have an air purifier.

Visitors and Volunteers

All visitors, volunteers and external groups or organizations are strongly encouraged to use a face mask and required to sign in before entry and screen for symptoms.

Water

Students will also be encouraged to bring their own water bottles to refill at water filling stations. (Please note: selected drinking water fountains will be closed to minimize COVID-19 exposure)

Supportive Services

The PUSD is committed to ensuring continuity of services when students and their families are impacted by exposure to COVID-19 and by other barriers to learning. Pasadena Unified aims to continue student and staff services related to academics as well as services connected to social, emotional, mental and physical well-being. Students with disabilities and English learners must also be taken into consideration when determining how to ensure continuity of services.

Reset. Re-Engage. Reignite. Returning safely to school this year meant that resources are aligned with trauma informed approaches to address students' academic, behavioral, and social-emotional needs. PUSD has streamlined resources, scope and sequence, and trainings that will offer the classroom teacher, administrator, students or staff to prepare for the return of our students. These will be housed in a "Wellness Hub," to be included in the PUSD Curriculum folder @ gopUSD.com/curriculum.

Continuity of Services Plan

In cases where isolation, quarantine, classroom or school closures are required, the PUSD will provide for the continuity of learning, meals and other supportive services for students and families as follows.

For Individual Students in Quarantine or Self-Isolation

In cases where student, family member, school nurse, health clerk and/or School Covid-19 Compliance Team identifies need for an individual student to isolate or quarantine due to Covid-19 exposure or testing positive, the following steps are planned:

- The Canvas learning platform will remain in place for school year 2022-23, allowing students to access weekly assignments provided by teachers virtually if they are required to isolate or quarantine at home.
- Health Clerk, Community Assistant, or other designated staff will manage services for quarantined students and will provide information to student and family on quarantine or isolation procedures; access to food, health, mental health and social services; and instructions for accessing Canvas, Webex, chromebook or WiFi connectivity as needed.
- School Nurse will provide support as needed and will check in regarding the student's health.
- Student and family will be connected to mental health and social services if requested.
- *Considerations for English Learners:* If a student is required to quarantine, LADD office will collaborate with the teacher to tailor support based on the assignments. Students in quarantine will be invited to virtual tutoring and English Language Development sessions.

- *Considerations for Students with Disabilities:* in the event the student must be medically quarantined or isolated, case carriers will contact family to discuss virtual service delivery and coordinate with service providers.

Connections to Supportive Services

The following are just a few of the supportive services provided by PUSD and its community partners. Please note that the PUSD Office of Child Welfare, Attendance and Safety (CWAS) has been renamed Student Wellness and Support Services (SWSS).

Resources for Mental Health Services for Students

SWSS and Mental Health Services provide services for students under three scenarios as circumstances allow: remotely/telehealth; in-person/on-site utilizing safety measures to consider for clinicians and clients; and pending room availability for confidential and safe sessions; or hybrid combining both methods.

Additional mental health services, attendance and social emotional learning support is provided by Master of Social Work Interns from various Southern California universities who are placed at school sites. These Interns are able to service students who are uninsured or privately insured, providing individual, group, and family counseling while gaining field experience towards their master's degree. Please contact Lara Choulakian, Manager of Mental Health for further information, x 88233 or choulakian.lara@pusd.us

PUSD Crisis Hotline

Parents also have the option of calling the PUSD crisis line and will be linked to the SWSS Clinical Social Work team who can also help parents system-navigate and link to services at **(626) 396-3680**

Access to Resources and Support Services

The Office of Student Wellness and Support Services as well as programs and initiatives such as Families in Transition and Community Schools provide outreach to ensure students with unique needs, including foster youth and homeless students, have the necessary resources to access learning while following public health guidelines as well as supports to address academic and social-emotional needs. These resources include:

- **Student Wellness and Support Services:** Any PUSD school or district employee, a parent, or the neighbor of a child in need, can access a [School Support Referral](#) process form to help children get the support and services they need to be successful.

- **Community Schools:** Coordination of screening, services and referrals in partnership with community providers. This guide - [Resources for Supporting Pasadena Unified Students and Families during Safe Return to School \(Fall 2021/Spring 2022\) \(English/Espanol\)](#) - first developed by the Pasadena HS Community Schools Initiative will continue to be updated and distributed.
- **PUSD Center for Student & Family Services** located at 750 N. Robles Ave, Pasadena, CA 91104 (next to Madison Elementary School) is the home of **Families in Transition (FIT)** and other programs within the Office of Student Wellness & Support Services. FIT is PUSD's McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance program for student and family support addressing socioeconomic barriers to student success like housing and food insecurities, lack of access to health and mental health care, recent immigration, and other educational challenges. For assistance or an appointment, please call 626.396.5782 or text the FIT cell at 626.720.2476.
- **Care Solace** Care Solace is a complimentary and confidential service provided to staff and their families by the Pasadena Unified School District. Care Solace can help with mental health or substance use and they can quickly and confidentially find providers matched to employees' needs. If you would like to use Care Solace to help you find a provider:
 - Call 888-515-0595 available 24/7/365 in any language.
 - Visit www.caresolace.com/pasadena and either search on your own
 - OR click "Book Appointment" for assistance by video chat, email, or phone.
- The [Employee Assistance Program](#) provides PUSD employees with 24-hour access to advice for dealing with COVID-19 related stress and/or anxiety.

Considerations for Students with Disabilities

Safety Considerations for Students with Disabilities

1. Any alternatives to face masks should be discussed by the student's IEP team and documented in the IEP. For example, if a student has behavioral, sensory intolerance to the health mandated use of personal protective equipment (PPE), use a face shield or alternative covering to help assist in maintaining health safety.
2. Teachers of students who are deaf/hard of hearing will use a face shield and/or a clear mask for instruction. Contact the Special Education Office with requests.
3. School personnel will work closely with families of students who have health conditions that put their child at increased risk of severe illness from COVID-19. As appropriate, a health and safety plan may be developed.

Considerations for Employees Working with Students with Disabilities

Services will now be conducted in-person. If community transmission rates for COVID-19 are high, services for students with disabilities and their families may be conducted with staff remotely as per PPHD guidance.

1. Employees will use the type of face covering that is most conducive to addressing specific students' needs.
2. IEP services, to the extent possible, will be delivered with adherence to the wearing of facial coverings, and increased hand washing and sanitizing.
3. All employees who work with students who require more hands-on services such as diapering, catheterization, feeding, etc. will use face coverings and gloves. Employees who work with students who require modeling of oral tasks to complete work will be issued face shields with drapes so students are able to view their instructor.

ARTS Plan & Procedures

The PUSD Arts and Enrichment Department will follow the ARTS Reintegration Plan and Safety Procedures 2022-23 which are specific to arts education programming, including: all levels of instrumental and choral music, assemblies, performances, teaching artists, community and enrichment partners. This plan is currently under revision to accommodate recent changes to the PUSD COVID-19 Safety Plan.

Appendices

- A. [LAC DPH COVID-19 PPHD Health Protocols](#) - (revised 10.04.22)
- B. [PPHD TK-12 SCHOOLS PROTOCOL](#) (revised 9.21.22)
- C. PPHD [Exposure Management Plan](#) (revised 8.15.22)

For Pasadena Unified School District updates: [PUSD COVID-19 Updates](#)

Please provide feedback by sending comments through the [Feedback Form](#)

To see summary of major changes from all Covid Safety Plans, click [here](#).

COVID-19 Compliance Teams

The COVID-19 District and School Compliance Teams are responsible for establishing and enforcing all COVID-19 safety protocols, including this COVID Safety Plan.

District COVID-19 Leadership Team

Brian O. McDonald
Superintendent
mcdonald.brian@pusd.us

Leslie Barnes
Chief of Business Services
barnes.leslie@pusd.us

Elizabeth Blanco
Chief Academic Officer
blanco.elizabeth@pusd.us

Leonard Hernandez, Jr.
Director, Maintenance/Operations
Facilities & Transportation
hernandez.leonard@pusd.us

Tendaji Jamal
Chief Technology Officer
jamal.tendaji@pusd.us

Steve Miller
Chief Human Resources Officer
miller.steven@pusd.us

Core District COVID 19 Compliance Team

Ana Maria (Ria) Apodaca
District Compliance Officer
Director Health Programs
apodaca.ana@pusd.us

Julianne Reynoso
Assistant Superintendent,
Student Wellness and Support Services
reynoso.julianne@pusd.us

Sergio Gomez
Director, Risk Management
gomez.sergio@pusd.us

Hilda Ramirez Horvath
Manager, Communications
ramirezhorvath.hilda@pusd.us

Shahada Thornton
California School Employees Association

Jonathan Gardner
United Teachers of Pasadena

Lindsay Lewis
Director, Child Development
lewis.lindsay@pusd.us

David Ibarra
Coordinator, Athletics and English Learners
ibarra.david@pusd.us

Ilene Mehrez
Procurement
mehrez.ilene@pusd.us

Matthew Roper
Coordinator II, Special Education Department
roper.matthew@pusd.us

Sarah Rudchenko
Director, Human Resources
rudchenko.sarah@pusd.us

Katia Ahmed
Wellness Coordinator, Health Programs
ahmed.katia2@pusd.us

Kristin Forrest
Principal, Webster Elementary School
forrest.kristin@pusd.us

Julie Hirst
Director, Instructional Technology
hirst.julie@pusd.us

Patricia Guzman
Coordinator II, Early Childhood Programs
guzman.pat@pusd.us

Sonja Johnson
Coordinator II, Health Programs

Ninfa Mahabir
Administrative Assistant, Early Childhood
Programs
mahabir.ninfa@pusd.us

Robert Hernandez
Director, Student Support Services
hernandez.roberto2@pusd.us

Shannon Malone
Senior Director, TK-12 Principals
malone.shannon@pusd.us

Elizabeth Powell
Director, Food and Nutrition Services
powell.elizabeth@pusd.us

Rene Saldivar
Coordinator II, Special Education
saldivar.arnold@pusd.us

Jefferson Sankary
Coordinator II, Early Childhood Education
sankary.jefferson@pusd.us

Shannon Mumolo
Coordinator III, Enrollment and MSAP
mumolo.shannon@pusd.us

School COVID-19 Compliance Teams

School COVID-19 Compliance Team members can include site administrators, nurses, health clerks, parents, athletic directors, academic coaches, and custodians who then receive training.



PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

San Rafael

Address: 1090 Nithsdale Road

Phone: (626) 396-5790

<http://sanrafael.pasadenausd.org/>

Website:

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

San Rafael's School Site Council 2023-2024

Members:

Sandra Rizzo, Principal

Silvia Torres, instructional Coach

Veronica Martinez, Certificated Teacher

Lizet Rodriguez, Certificated Teacher

Jennifer Delgadillo, Classified Staff

Erika Peralta, Community Assistant

Sandra Hidrogo, Parent

Natalie Williams, Parent

Orlando Gutierrez, Parent

Lindsay Amstutz, Parent

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY
Table of Contents**

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BOARD OF EDUCATION

MISSION STATEMENT

VISION STATEMENT

INTRODUCTION - SCHOOL PROFILE

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

SCHOOL CLIMATE

ACTION PLAN

ACTION PLAN

SAFETY STRATEGIES

SCHOOL SAFETY COMPLIANCE

SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE REPORTING PROCEDURES

SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION POLICIES

SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION/DUE PROCESS

PROCEDURES FOR NOTIFYING TEACHERS ABOUT DANGEROUS PUPILS

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

SCHOOL DRESS CODE

BLOOD BORNE PATHOGEN INCIDENT REPORTING FORM AND EXPOSURE CONTROL PLAN

BLOOD BORNE PATHOGENS – SAFETY PRACTICES

PROCEDURES TO ENSURE A SAFE AND ORDERLY ENVIRONMENT

SCHOOL SITE POLICIES

EMERGENCY PROCEDURES (ON WEBSITE)

REFERENCE GUIDE - EMERGENCY SUPPLIES

SCHOOL SITE COUNCIL EVALUATION AND PUBLIC HEARING CERTIFICATION

SAFE SCHOOL PLANS

SCHOOL SITE EMERGENCY PLANNING MATRIX

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

ADDRESSING DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, INTIMIDATION, OR BULLYING

THREAT ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM

ACTIVE SHOOTER SITUATIONS: RESPONDING TO AN ACTIVE SHOOTER SITUATION

CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

BULLYING ASSESSMENT FLOW CHART

COLUMBIA-SUICIDE SEVERITY

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

- **Adaptive plan for students with disabilities**
- **RTI Support**
- **School Mental Counselor**
- **Attendance Reports**

Board of Education

Date – 02/23/2024

Board of Education

President	Kimberly Kenne
Vice President	Jennifer Hall Lee
Clerk	Tina Fredricks
Member	Patrick Cahalan
Member	Yarma Velasquez
Member	Michelle Richardson Bailey

Resources Associate Superintendent, Specialized Student Support/SELPA

Administration

Dr. Elizabeth Blanco
Superintendent
Albert Garcia
Deputy Superintendent
Chief Of Technology
Chief Of Finance
Sergio Canal
Chief Of Human Resources
Associate Superintendent, Specialized Student Support/SELPA

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Mission Statement

Mission

To provide a child-centered academic program that continuously adapts to meet the diverse needs of our students, families, and community.

Vision Statement

San Rafael's Safe School Vision

1. San Rafael will provide a safe, orderly, and secure environment conducive to learning.
2. San Rafael will create a school in which pupils will attend regularly and be safe from both physical and social psychological harm.
3. San Rafael will work collaboratively with the district office and school board to identify, establish and use strategies and programs to comply with school safety laws.
4. San Rafael will develop a plan to work cooperatively and collaboratively with parents, pupils, teachers, administrators, counselors and community agencies, including law enforcement, to provide a safe and orderly school and neighborhood.
5. San Rafael will develop an academic program that will focus on high expectations of pupil performance and behavior in all aspects of the school experience.
6. San Rafael will work collaboratively with other elementary, middle schools and high schools to assist in a smooth transition from one school level to another.
7. San Rafael will solicit the participation, views, and advice of teachers, parents, school administrators, and community members and use this information to promote the safety of our pupils, staff and community.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Introduction - School Profile

San Rafael is one of twenty-three schools in the Pasadena Unified School District. San Rafael has an 396 pupil body and is served by a dedicated staff. Both staff and parents comment on the positive changes that are ongoing in our school.

San Rafael has a priority in maintaining a safe school environment. This section of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan will describe programs in place at our school as well as strategies and programs of our school site council for SUICIDAL IDEATION Ask questions 1 and 2. If Both are negative, proceed to "Suicidal Behavior" section. If the answer to question 2 is "yes", ask questions 3, 4, and 5. If the answer to question 1 and/or 2 is "yes", complete "Intensity of Ideation" section below. Lifetime Time He/She Felt Most Suicidal Past 1 Month 1. Wish to be Dead. Subject endorses thoughts about a wish to be dead or not alive anymore, or wish to fall asleep and not wake up. Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? If yes, describe: Yes No Yes No 2. Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts General non-specific thoughts of wanting to end one's life/commit suicide(e.g. "I've thought about killing myself") without thoughts of ways to kill oneself/associated methods, intent, or plan during the assessment period. Have you actually had any thought of killing yourself? If yes, describe: Yes No Yes No 3. Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act Subject endorses thoughts of suicide and has thought of at least one method during the assessment period. This is different from a specific plan with time, place or method details worked out (e.g., thought of a method to kill self but not a specific plan). Includes people who would say, "I thought about taking an overdose but I never made a specific plan as to when, where or how I would actually do it...and I would never go through with it." Have you been thinking about how you might do this? If yes, describe: Yes No Yes No 4. Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan Active suicidal thoughts of killing oneself and subject reports having some intent to act on such thoughts, as opposed to "I have the thoughts but I definitely will not do anything about them." Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? If yes, describe: Yes No Yes No 5. Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent Thoughts of killing oneself with details of plan fully or partially worked out and subject has some intent to carry it out. Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? If yes, describe: Yes No Yes No INTENSITY OF IDEATIONcontinued improvement in providing a safe, orderly, school environment conducive to learning.

School Crime Status and Reporting

San Rafael Elementary School is located in a very organized and active community. Because of the community's active role, San Rafael has had the privilege of experiencing little to no need to report any crime. The school is a part of a very vibrant and energetic community that works well together to ensure that we provide our students with the safest educational conditions possible.

Personal Characteristics of Pupil & Staff

San Rafael students, parents, and staff members take a very active role in ensuring that they are as prepared as possible in the event of an emergency on our campus. Students and staff participate in monthly emergency preparedness activities where evacuation, earthquake, and shelter in place processes are practiced and evaluated.

San Rafael has an enrollment of 396 pupils in K-5. Approximately 33 % of the pupils are in families receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children that are eligible for free/reduced lunches. The ethnic makeup of the pupil population is 66, % Hispanic, 5, % Black, 23 % Caucasian and 3% Asian. Our pupils have a variety of life experiences. Some pupils have recently arrived from foreign countries while others have never left their neighborhood.

Curriculum and Educational Activities

The course of study includes the basic core curriculum, physical education and enrichment classes such as art education and exploration through our HeART and Sol Art Studio that is delivered through our full-time Cultural Liaison. San Rafael also provides our core curriculum in Spanish as part of our Dual Language Immersion Program. On top of that, our Annual Fund (AF) provides San Rafael with a full-time Physical Education teacher which allows our students to benefit by a fully

credentialed physical education specialist and provides our classroom teachers with time to collaborate and enhance their instructional delivery. In this way, everybody wins..

Pupils have the opportunity to participate in noon and after-school activities. These include LEARNs as well as City of Pasadena Parks and Recreation Department (Adventures)..

Staff provides opportunities and additional activities open to pupils in the areas of performances, District Spelling Bee, Martin Luther King Jr. Essay and Art Contest, District African American History Bee, Math Field Day, Cesar Chavez "Si Se Puede" Art and Essay Contest, No Boundaries Art Showcase, 5th Grade Bilingual Showcase, and our Black History Month Science and Art Fair.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Physical Environment

The Schools' Location and Physical Environment

San Rafael is located in the Pasadena, CA 91105 area of Los Angeles County that has a low crime rate and low poverty level.

The immediate area round the school includes a local Fire Station, the 134 and 210 freeways, the Arroyo, Colorado Blvd. and the world-famous home of the Pasadena Tournament of Roses Home.

Present safety hazards include

None at this time.

Description of School Ground

The following is a sample - please describe in your own words. The school site encompasses one main building with seven (7) classrooms and the school office with four (4) other rows of classrooms as well as a cafeteria, auditorium, outdoor Science classroom, and an open-air pergola where students can enjoy the outdoors under the cover of shade.. The buildings have numerous corridors and face the playground. The playground is grass, concrete and asphalt and includes basketball and volleyball courts, baseball diamonds and a lined track. San Rafael is completely enclosed by a fence with gates which are kept locked during school hours. There are several wings and/or clusters of classrooms including sixteen(16) classrooms and five (5) relocatable classrooms.

Other ancillary structures include

Auditorium, cafeteria, and an outdoor pergola area..

During the school day, staff members and administrators shall provide campus supervision. Identified problem areas receive increased supervision to reduce discipline, crime, or other school safety concerns.

It shall be the practice of San Rafael to remove all graffiti from school property before pupils arrive to begin their school day. Other acts of vandalism are promptly addressed.

Maintenance of School Buildings/Classrooms

The school's physical facility is well maintained and generally looks neat and clean. The school was most recently painted in 2006 and renovated during the 2007 school year. District personnel periodically examine the school's physical facility and help eliminate obstacles to school safety. Additionally, health and fire department inspectors contribute to school safety.

The classrooms are monitored for safety and appearance by the administration and individual classroom teachers. The pupils take pride in the appearance of the school.

Internal Security Procedures

San Rafael has established procedures in the following areas: California Safe School Assessment (CSSA) reporting procedures, suspension and expulsion procedures, inventory system, and school attendance and reporting procedures..

San Rafael crime statistics reflect a total of zero crimes reported during the 201X-1X school year.

Keeping reportable crimes at a minimum requires constant vigilance. The following strategies will be utilized in achieving this goal. Continue to keep the community informed of any developments in or around San Rafael Elementary School.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

San Rafael maintains a copy of the district's sexual harassment policy in the main office/principal's office and the policy is available on request Sexual harassment policy. The District's Sexual Harassment Policy contains dissemination plans, applicable definitions, reporting requirements, investigation procedures, enforcement regulations, and information related to suspension and/or expulsion for sexual harassment of or by pupils. Additionally, a notice summarizing this sexual harassment policy appears in the *Parent & Student Handbook*, The parent student handbook is distributed at the beginning of each school year to all parents and pupils.

Included in this Safe School Plan is a school map established by the School Site Council indicating safe entrance and exit areas for pupils, parents and school employees.

Presented to the School Site Council and San Rafael staff..

To ensure the safety of pupils and staff, all visitors to the campus, except pupils of the school and staff members, shall register immediately upon entering any school building or grounds when school is in session. District employees, not assigned to San Rafael, shall wear appropriate identification badges while on campus conducting business.

Discipline procedures shall focus on finding the cause of problems and working with all concerned to reach the proper, lawful solutions. The school's discipline plan begins at the classroom level. Teachers shall use a visible classroom management plan to communicate classroom rules, promote positive pupil conduct, and reduce unacceptable conduct. Appropriate consequences are administered based on the seriousness of the pupil's misbehavior.

Pupil conduct standards and consequences for San Rafael are specifically described in this Comprehensive Schools Safety Plan including: (a) the adopted school discipline rules and procedures, (b) District Disciplinary Guidelines, and (c) the adopted school-wide dress code.

Pupils may be suspended, transferred to another school, or recommended for expulsion or for certain acts. For specific student violations, a mandatory expulsion recommendation shall be submitted by the administration of San Rafael.

Site administrators contribute to a positive school climate, promote positive pupil behavior, and help reduce inappropriate conduct. The principal/designee uses available district and other appropriate records to inform teachers of each pupil identified under E.C. 49079.

Law enforcement is contacted and consulted to help maintain and to promote a safe and orderly school environment. San Rafael employees comply with all legal mandates, regulations, and reporting requirements for all instances of suspected child abuse.

If appropriate, additional internal security procedures affecting the integrity of the school facility include: the use of San Rafael personnel and community volunteers to ensure the safety of all students.

Community involvement is encouraged to help increase school safety.

At San Rafael, we can count on a very active and involved parent community that is always willing and able to take the necessary measures to ensure that we provide each and every student with the highest quality and safest learning environment.

Inventory System – Engraved ID, Security Storage

Most school-site equipment has a metal ID tag or a barcode sticker adhered to its surface. These items are inventoried annually and there is an established accountability system. Office and classroom supplies are secured.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

School Climate

The School's Social Environment

Leadership at San Rafael is a shared process. A proactive role is assumed in all phases of the school operation. The current management team is committed to developing San Rafael toward excellence in the areas of academic and social behavior.

The principal sets a positive tone for the school, guides the staff and works closely with them on curriculum and school safety issues. The school site's organizational structure is open and flexible, contributing to sensitivity concerning school safety issues and promoting a safe, orderly school environment conducive to learning.

Disaster Procedures, Routine and Emergency : ONLINE

A contingency plan for emergencies is contained in a handbook available to each staff member. The District's Emergency Response Plan - **ERP Plan**. is listed at the last section of this plan. The plan is reviewed at the beginning of each school year. This plan also contains available district and outside agency resources, emergency disaster procedures and information on Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS).

Classroom Organization and Structure

San Rafael teachers provide a varied learning environment in their classrooms. Teachers use a variety of teaching strategies including:

Dual Language Immersion instruction, Balanced Literacy, Project Based Learning, and effective instruction through the use of a variety of student engagement strategies, etc.

The teachers at San Rafael are highly qualified, with many teachers holding advanced degrees. The staff is united in their desire to provide quality education for all pupils. Classrooms and teachers provide a safe, orderly learning environment, enhance the experience of learning, and promote positive interactions amongst pupils and staff. Instructional time is maximized and disruptions are minimized.

The School's Cultural Environment

There is a high level of cohesiveness among the staff members at San Rafael. Cooperation and support between teachers and the administration is evident. Efforts are made by the administration and staff to show concern for all pupils.

All pupils are expected to behave in a manner that promotes safety and order. Pupils are encouraged to bring problems to the principal, assistant principal, counselor, teacher or other staff members. The everyday goal is for the staff to be proactive rather than reactive in all situations of concern.

The academic and behavior efforts of pupils are recognized and rewarded.

Cultural diversity is celebrated throughout the year by varied events organized by our Parent Teacher Association (PTA), School Site Council (SSC), Annual Fund (AF), English Learner Advisory Council (ELAC), and our African American Parent Association (AAPC) where cultures across the world are highlighted and celebrated..

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Action Plan

Physical Environment

Goal: To maintain a clean, orderly, and secure school environment where learning is optimized.

I. Areas of Pride and Desired Improvements

a. Pride

1. San Rafael can boast of having extremely clean grounds. San Rafael's custodial staff is provided with all the necessary equipment and supplies for them to do their job to the best of their ability.
2. For being a 100 year-old building, San Rafael can boast of having well-maintained classrooms.

b. Areas of Desired Improvement

1. In response to recent COVID-19 restrictions, we will need to develop and enforce a very safe and efficient system for student drop-off and pick-up.
2. To provide students with a safer school environment that includes the growing of grass on our lower playground, moving our swings to the lower playground, and a re-surfacing of our black top on the upper playground.

II. Desired Change #1: Safe and efficient student drop-off and pick-up "Valet" system before and after school.

a. Related Strategies and Activities

1. Continue to promote the use of "Valet" system to our parent community.
2. Work with the Pasadena Police Department staff, parents, community members, and District leadership to ensure that the same uniform message is being related to all parties involved.

b. Resources Required

1. Appropriate staffing such as the use of a Crossing Guard on a daily basis.
2. San Rafael requires additional Staff to place traffic cones in restricted parking areas on a daily basis to ensure a safe flow of traffic.

c. Personnel Assignments

1. San Rafael needs to continue to coordinate with the City of Pasadena to ensure that our Crossing Guard is fully-funded and assigned more time to San Rafael.
2. PUSD leadership to ensure that crossing guard is effectively trained and supervised.

d. Timeframe for completion

1. 2020-2021 school year.
2. 2020-2021 school year.

e. Budget

1. The City of Pasadena has conducted a study that warrants the City of Pasadena to provide a crossing guard at zero cost to PUSD.
2. Additional funding needs to be allocated to San Rafael to pay for the necessary staff that is able to set up traffic cones on a daily basis in restricted parking areas to ensure a safe and effective flow of traffic considering the narrow streets in our immediate vicinity and no staff or visitor parking lot.

f. Evaluation criteria

1. San Rafael and PUSD leadership to ensure that our crossing guard is working safely and effectively.
2. Continue to work with the Pasadena Police Department, local neighborhood associations, our parent community, staff, and PUSD leadership to ensure that the placement of traffic cones in our immediate neighborhood is done effectively.

- III. **Desired Change #2:** To improve the physical outdoor spaces for our students.
 - a. Related Strategies and Activities

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

1. To continue to submit work orders so that PUSD's Maintenance Department relocates the swing set to the lower playground so that it can help to alleviate flooding in the upper playground.

2. To continue to request that sod/seed is placed in the lower playground to promote grass growth and a healthier environment for students to play in.

b. Resources Required

1. Top soil, seed, and the necessary irrigation system.
2. PUSD's Maintenance Department to facilitate resurfacing of black top on the upper playground.

c. Personnel Assignments

1. Work orders completed by office staff.
2. Maintenance and Operations to provide the materials and labor for these desired outcomes to happen.

d. Timeframe for completion

1. By the end of the 2020-2021 school year.
2. By the end of the 2020-2021 school year.

e. Budget

1. Monies need to be allocated to San Rafael to ensure that our lower playground has grass for students to play on without having to ingest dust as they play on dirt.
2. Monies need to be set aside by PUSD's Maintenance and Operations Department to ensure that our black top is re-surfaced to ensure student safety.

f. Evaluation criteria

1. Physical walk-through by site custodian, PUSD M&O staff, parents, and Principal.
2. Physical walk-through by site custodian, PUSD M&O staff, parents, and Principal.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Action Plan School Climate

Goal: At San Rafael, our goal is to support and celebrate our community's cultural diversity by creating a safe, respectful, and responsible educational environment which extends to our surrounding neighborhood.

I. Areas of Pride and Desired Improvements

a) Pride

3. The San Rafael academic community is extremely supportive and sensitive to the needs of our students.
4. San Rafael staff works in collaboration with our parent community and neighbors to design various opportunities throughout the year where cultural and ethnic diversity is celebrated and incorporated into daily learning across all curricular areas.

b) Areas of Desired Improvement

5. To improve school safety by ensuring that all visitors on the San Rafael campus adhere to all school and District visitor and volunteer policies.
6. Continue to ensure classroom and school ground safety by creating a supportive and respectful environment for all.

II. Desired Change #1: More consistent adherence to school, District, and traffic policies by all to ensure a safe experience for all members of the San Rafael community.

c) Related Strategies and Activities

7. San Rafael staff must be vigilant in ensuring that all visitors and guests sign-in at the front office in accordance with school and District policies.
8. San Rafael staff encourage all parents and guests to adhere to local traffic and parking policies.

d) Resources Required

9. Clearly stated signs and notices around the school citing State, District, and School policies
10. Support from Pasadena Police Department as well as Traffic Enforcement to ensure compliance with State and local traffic laws and parking restrictions.

e) Personnel Assignments

11. San Rafael staff assigned Drop-Off and Pick-Up "Valet" lanes before and after school on both Nithsdale and San Miguel adjacent to our school grounds.
12. San Rafael staff are assigned to each door after school to ensure that all students are safely escorted to their parent/guardian and to ensure that all volunteers and visitors follow school and District policies.

f) Timeframe for completion

13. Ongoing
14. Ongoing

g) Budget

15. San Rafael's Annual Fund used to pay for a full-time Physical Education Teacher that was assigned to setting up traffic cones in restricted parking areas to ensure safe and effective traffic flow around our school. Our PE Teacher is no longer employed at San Rafael and somebody else will need to be identified for this task.
16. San Rafael would benefit from additional monies allocated to our site for additional staff to help us mitigate the traffic congestion due to being located in a neighborhood with extremely narrow streets and no staff parking lot.

h) Evaluation criteria

17. Pasadena Police Department Audits

18. San Rafael Staff and PUSD Leadership observations and evaluation

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

- III. Desired Change #2:** Continuous instruction and modeling by all staff members using Second Steps curriculum to ensure that students are continuously looking for ways to be respectful, responsible, and safe. i) Related Strategies and Activities
- 19. Maintain current levels of active playground supervision
 - 20. Continued staff development in the effective use of Second Steps social emotional learning curriculum.
- j) Resources Required
- 21. Additional support staff in the classroom to support social emotional learning.
 - 22. Additional support staff in common areas such as the playground, auditorium, etc. to support social emotional learning.
- k) Personnel Assignments
- 23. Additional support staff in the classroom to support social emotional learning.
 - 24. Additional support staff in common areas such as the playground, auditorium, etc. to support social emotional learning.
- l) Timeframe for completion
- 25. Ongoing
 - 26. Ongoing
- m) Budget
- 27. Continued monitory appropriations to support needs for playground supervision.
 - 28. Additional fiscal resources to support the emotional and physical needs of our students after our return to school (COVID-19).
- n) Evaluation criteria
- 29. Reduction of playground behavioral incidents
 - 30. Reduction of classroom disruptions due to behavior concern.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY Safety Strategies Samples

Introduction

Safe Schools are orderly and purposeful places where students and staff are free to learn and teach without the threat of physical and psychological harm. San Rafael promotes educationally and psychologically healthy environments for all children and youth. San Rafael recognizes there are comprehensive, broad factors directly related to a safe school environment such as the school facility, school programs, staff, parents and the community. San Rafael further recognizes that safe school practices make major contributions to academic and school improvement efforts.

Although keeping children safe requires a community-wide effort, schools are an important piece of the undertaking to keep children safe. San Rafael's efforts are illustrated below which broaden the safety planning and incorporate an expansive range of strategies and programs in the school safety plan.

School Safety Strategy #1: Positive pupil interpersonal relations are fostered by teaching social-personal skills, encouraging pupils to feel comfortable assisting others to get help when needed and teaching pupils alternative, socially appropriate replacement responses to violence, including, but not limited to problem solving and anger control skills. When appropriate, staff members shall make referrals to recognized community agencies and/or counseling and mental health resources in the community to assist parents/students with issues prevention and intervention. The school uses a variety of methods to communicate to pupils, parents, and the greater community that all children are valued and respected.

Preventing and Intervening: Pupil Aggressive Behavior

Creating a safe school requires having in place many preventive measures for children's mental and emotional problems. Schools can reduce the risk of violence by teaching children appropriate strategies for dealing with feelings, expressing anger in appropriate ways and resolving conflicts.

Staff members at San Rafael have received training in conflict resolution and confrontation skills. San Rafael uses a comprehensive approach to school violence prevention. Pupils are identified in their school career using measures shown to be highly effective in identifying students with antisocial and aggressive tendencies. These measures include: (a) number of disciplinary referrals to office, (b) observed aggressive behavior, and (c) teacher observation.

Mental Health Programs Assigned to San Rafael is a school psychologist Dr. Thaovi To. District programs contributing to mental health goals include Hillside School-Based Counseling Services. The staff of San Rafael shall identify students in need and bring forth the student and the family to the school's student study team. The staff of San Rafael shall implement the Incident Crisis Response Plan for "suicide" in cases where a student exhibits specific characteristics. In incidences of possible suicide, school/district psychologist or police crisis response units shall be contacted.

Professional Development The Pasadena Unified School District provides professional development for teachers, parents, and community members. Amongst the goals of such programs are to help others establish and nurture a healthy sense of self confidence and self control, to develop personal and social responsibility and to enhance academic success.

Student Recognition Programs. San Rafael offers several recognition and award programs such as Student of the Month, Perfect Attendance, and other awards as designated by individual classroom teachers. Morning announcements are made school-wide using a program called Project Wisdom. The program focuses on personal responsibility and the development of character traits such as caring, community, civic leadership, friendship, etc.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

School Safety Strategy #2: Procedures, programs and strategies used to help eliminate problems of bias or unfair treatment of pupils by staff and by peers because of ethnic group, gender, race, national origin, social class, religion, disability, sexual orientation, physical appearance, color, ancestry, parental status, or other relevant characteristics. The school provides a way for each pupil to safely report and be protected after reporting troubling behaviors that the pupil thinks may lead to dangerous situations, such as potential school violence.

Nondiscrimination and Fair Treatment of Pupils A major source of conflict in many schools is the perceived or real problem of bias and unfair treatment of students because of ethnicity, gender, race, social class, religion, disability, nationality, sexual orientation, physical appearance, or some other factor. Effective schools convey the attitude that all children can achieve academically and behave appropriately, while at the same time appreciating individual differences. Effective schools communicate to students and the greater community that all children are valued and respected.

In order to maximize the successful education of all students and help them become productive citizens and lifelong learners in a diverse society, all individuals including student, parents, staff and community members:

- Shall be treated with dignity, respect and fairness;
- Shall encourage and maintain high expectations;
- Shall model an appreciation for socio-economic, cultural, ethnic, gender and religious diversity and
- Shall contribute to an environment of mutual respect, caring and cooperation.

Students, parents, staff and community members shall join together to share a sense of belonging and take pride in our schools, facilities and programs through participation and cooperation in support of the education of all students.

A copy of the "Parent Student Handbook" is provided to each parent/student annually or upon enrollment. This handbook includes information pertaining to student rights to physical safety, to the protection of personal property, to respect from adults, and to be free of discrimination on the basis of gender, race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, ethnic group, marital or parental status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation or the perception of one or more of such characteristics. The District's policies on nondiscrimination and sexual harassment support these protections and serve to promote the fair treatment of all children.

Discipline Policy and Code Effective and safe schools, develop, and consistently enforce, school-wide rules that are clear, broad-based, and fair. School safety can be enhanced by the development of a school-wide disciplinary policy that includes a code of conduct, specific rules and consequences that can accommodate student differences on a case-by case basis when necessary. Discipline consequences should be commensurate with the offense, should be written, applied in a nondiscriminatory manner, and accommodate cultural diversity. Direct teaching and social problem solving and social decision-making is now a standard feature of effective drug and violence prevention programs.

San Rafael uses both classroom and school-wide discipline codes that clearly communicate the behavioral expectancies and consequences for pupils. San Rafael has developed plans to promote positive behaviors in the playground, lunchroom, hallways, and assembly areas. Furthermore, San Rafael participates in the following district programs: San Rafael has adopted a school-wide Behavior Plan focusing on students being safe, responsible, and respectful.

Hotline : At San Rafael, signs and other information pertaining to the "District's Hotline" shall be placed in visible locations in buildings/classrooms at all school sites.

School Safety Strategy #3: San Rafael's administrators, teachers, families, pupils, support staff, and community members recognize and make appropriate use of the early warning signs related to violence, substance abuse, and other at-risk concerns.

Crisis Intervention and Disaster Planning The staff of San Rafael shall increase school safety by evaluating and addressing serious behavioral and academic concerns. Weapons (on campus and in the community), bomb threats,

explosives, fights, natural disasters, accidents, and suicides call for immediate, planned action, and long-term, post-crisis intervention. Planning for such contingencies reduces chaos and trauma.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

San Rafael benefits from the District's Earthquake Disaster Crisis Response Plan (EDCR). The EDCR Plan includes information on how to respond to a crisis. Risk factors, response and contingency plans, quick response designs, parent contacts, debriefing, suicide/threat response, violence/aggression response and training/drills to become aware of warning signs are among the areas addressed.

California Safe Schools Assessment

San Rafael actively participates in the California Safe Schools Assessment. Data is collected, reported, and reviewed on all crimes committed on the school campus. San Rafael recognizes that a safe school continually assesses its progress by identifying problems, collecting information regarding progress toward solutions, and by sharing this information with students, families, and the community at large.

Teacher Notice of Disciplinary History

Office of Child Welfare and Attendance shall provide to the administration of San Rafael information on each pupil who has: (1) during the previous three school years, engaged in any suspendable or expellable act (except E.C. 48900 (h)) or (b) committed a crime reported to the District by a family member, local law enforcement, Probation Department or social services. This information is used to develop awareness, assigning appropriate discipline consequences, help in allocating resources, and is a factor in determining which services are provided to the pupil or recommended to the parent/guardian.

Gang Affiliation

Gang affiliation and gang activity will not be tolerated at San Rafael. The staff at San Rafael shall work closely with the local law enforcement/Gang Unit regarding all issues and matters that are gang related. Information from the school and the community shall be communicated to the student's parents, if the pupil begins to make gang affiliations. Appropriate prevention and intervention strategies and programs shall be offered to the families.

Gangs and Graffiti

Local city efforts have formed a graffiti removal service, a law enforcement gang task force, and a school resource officer program. San Rafael uses its links with the City of Pasadena to enhance its effort to curb gang influence. When appropriate, the city's graffiti removal service is used and community service hours are assigned.

Alternative Programs. Research has shown that effective alternative programs can have long-term positive results by reducing expulsions and court referrals. **(If appropriate, San Rafael has access to the district's continuation high school,)** an Independent Study Program, a "Home-Hospital Study Program" and may make a referral to the Office of Child Welfare and Attendance for placement in one of the programs offered through the Sample County Department of Education. These alternative programs, when matched to a pupil's needs, can produce positive outcomes.

Drug and Violence Prevention Programs

The goals of the district's Drug Alcohol and Tobacco Education Program and other related community program include providing all K-12 pupils with a comprehensive drug and violence prevention program and providing all pupils in grades four through eight with a comprehensive tobacco use prevention education.

Truancy Learning Center/District Attorney Referral

San Rafael recognizes the importance of punctuality and regular attendance. The staff of San Rafael shall accurately record the attendance record for all students. Parents of students with poor attendance will be contacted. Students with poor attendance due to medical issues will be referred to the school nurse. Should attendance problems continue, official action is to be taken, which could result in a referral to the School Attendance Review Board or a referral to the Imperial County District Attorney's Office with a request for prosecution of the parent and/or the student. Truant students shall be referred to the Truancy Learning Center.

Megan's Law Notification The staff of San Rafael shall receive Megan's Law Sex Offender Information from local law enforcement and that information shall be communicated with the public so that the information can be used to protect students and families. Megan's Law provides the public with photographs and descriptive information on serious or high risk sex offenders residing in California who have been convicted of committing sex crimes and are required to register.

Safe School Plan 17 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

School Safety Strategy #4: Plan(s) and method(s) are available to identify isolated and troubled pupils, help foster positive relationships between school staff and pupils, and promote meaningful parental and community involvement.

Parent/Guardian Involvement

Staff members in effective and safe schools make persistent efforts to involve parents/guardian by: Informing them about discipline policies, procedures, and rules, and about their children's behavior, both desirable and undesirable; involving them in making decisions concerning school-wide disciplinary policies and procedures; and encouraging them to participate in prevention programs, intervention programs and crisis planning.

San Rafael:

- Effectively uses the School Site Council
- Notifies parents about, and encourages participation in parenting programs.
- Has established a school visitation procedure.
- Provides a newsletter to parents.
- Uses the School Accountability Report Card as a procedure to communicate to parents.
- Provides several opportunities for Teacher-Parent Conferences.
- Maintains an effective Homework Policy

Each classroom is arranged to help prevent aggressive behavior. High traffic areas are free of congestion. Pupils are in full view of the teacher so the teacher can easily monitor students' behavior. Teaching materials and student supplies are readily accessible to minimize student-waiting time. Seats are arranged so students can easily see instructional presentations and to reduce the opportunity for off-task behavior.

Parent Training: Promoting the Use of Community Resources

San Rafael advocates for the provision of community resources to help maximize the development of positive behavior and the suppression of antisocial behavior. Such training promises to maximize the parent's contribution to academic excellence and noteworthy social-development.

Problem Solving Teams

School communities can enhance their effectiveness by identifying factors that result in violence and other problem behaviors. In-building, collaborative problem-solving teams are viewed as essential to successful prevention and intervention with aggressive behavior. San Rafael utilizes a student study team to help address issues of problem behavior. These problem-solving efforts bring together school staff, parents, and when appropriate, involved community based agencies and the pupil. The goal is to help identify, clarify, analyze and resolve issues concerning pupil, educational and familial concerns. The student study team is flexible enough to address individual problems and school wide matters.

Community Linkages

When working with parents and students with specific issues, the staff at San Rafael will provide information to the families regarding available community resources. In addition, information pertaining to the Youth Services of City of Pasadena website www.ci.pasadena.ca.us/, The staff of San Rafael shall work closely with recognized local city, county and state agencies.

School Safety Strategy #5: Specific employees (e.g., the campus supervisor) use unique strategies to promote school safety.

Campus Supervisor and Administrative Positions

Schools can enhance physical safety by monitoring the surrounding school grounds-including landscaping, parking lots, and bus stops. Pupils can also be a good source of information. Peers often are the most likely group to know in advance about potential school violence.

Safe School Plan 18 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

San Rafael employs a principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) whose job is designed to help increase school safety, prevent prohibited offenses, and promote positive student relationships. The principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) has/have developed procedures to monitor the school campus, the surrounding areas, and has designated the safe entrance and exit routes to school. Furthermore, recognizing that pupils are often the first to know of dangerous plans or actions, the principal (vice-principal), and (campus supervisor) at San Rafael makes himself/herself available for a pupil to safely report troubling behaviors that may lead to dangerous situations.

When it comes to school safety, pupils are taught not to keep secrets. Effective relationships between the principal (vice principal), and (campus supervisor) and pupils help initiate appropriate investigations, help staff learn of suspects in school offenses, and help collect important knowledge about community conflicts that may have an impact on school safety.

Campus Disturbances and Crimes

San Rafael recognizes that campus disturbances and crimes may be committed by visitors and outsiders to the campus. Several steps have been taken to protect the school, staff, and pupils from safety threats by individuals visiting the campus area. In addition, disputes often occur because of parental custody disputes. The staff of San Rafael will maintain in the student's record custody documentation provided by families and will request assistance from local law enforcement and the Office of Child Welfare and Attendance as needed.

Visitors and Disruptions to Educational Process

San Rafael is aware of the laws, policies and procedures, which govern the conduct of visitors to the school campus. San Rafael uses continuing efforts to minimize the number of campus entrance and exit points used daily. Access to school grounds is limited and supervised on a regular basis by individuals, such as the campus supervisor; staff familiar with the student body. Campus traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, flows through areas that can be easily and naturally supervised. Delivery entrances used by vendors are also checked regularly. The campus has perimeter fencing.

To ensure the safety of pupils and staff and avoid potential disruptions, all visitors to the campus, except pupils of the school and staff members, must register immediately upon entering any school building or grounds when school is in session.

San Rafael has established a visible means of identification for visitors while on school premises (i.e. tag). Furthermore, the principal, designee or campus supervisor may direct an individual to leave school grounds if he/she has a reasonable basis for concluding that the person is committing an act that is likely to interfere with the peaceful conduct of school activities or that the person has entered the campus with the purpose of committing such an act.

San Rafael has developed a notice for disruptive individuals and, when appropriate, exercises the authority to remove a visitor or outsider from the campus. Law enforcement is immediately contacted for individuals engaging in threatening conduct, including disturbing the peace.

San Rafael's notice and removal system establishes sufficient documentation for civil law remedies as needed. For continuing disruptive behavior by a visitor or outsider, San Rafael shall contact the district office to determine whether to file for a temporary restraining order and injunction.

School Safety Strategy #6: At San Rafael, effective procedures will be followed to maintain a safe physical plant and school site.

Enhancing Physical Safety Practices

Schools can enhance physical safety by adjusting traffic flow patterns to limit potential for conflicts or altercations. Schools can enhance physical safety by having adults visibly present throughout the school building. This includes encouraging parents to visit the school. San Rafael has a "Valet" drop-off and pick-up system at the front and side of the school that is staffed by school personnel daily. This system allows for parents to drop-off and pick-up students curbside allowing parents to not have to exit their vehicle. It makes a tremendous difference with traffic flow as San Rafael does not have a staff parking lot which leads to many cars parked around the school..

Safe School Plan 19 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Schools can enhance physical safety by conducting a building safety audit in consultation with the Office of Child Welfare and Attendance and/or law enforcement. Recent safety audits of San Rafael, have identified the following issues: none at this time..

Please select only those areas that apply to your school

- San Rafael operates a closed campus, where pupils must have permission to leave the campus during school hours.
- San Rafael has helped assure a safe learning environment by the following **(Select all that apply):** • San Rafael has closed off all unused stairwells and avoids leaving areas of the school unused; • San Rafael has minimized blind spots around the school facility.
- San Rafael has purchased and uses parabolic/convex mirrors by portable classrooms and in critical hall areas permitting staff to see around corners.
- San Rafael prohibits posters in classroom windows.
- San Rafael has installed an alarm system (and/or) a closed-circuit television monitoring system. • San Rafael has set a priority to keep buildings clean and maintained.
- San Rafael has located its playground equipment where it is easily observed.
- San Rafael has limited roof access by keeping dumpsters away from building walls.
- San Rafael has covered drain pipes so they cannot be climbed.
- San Rafael avoids decorative hedges and plants all new trees at least ten feet from buildings. • San Rafael keeps trees and shrubs closely trimmed to limit outside hiding places for people or weapons. • San Rafael keeps the school grounds free of gravel or loose rock surfaces.
- San Rafael has designed its parking lots to discourage through traffic and to slow vehicles proceeding through the parking lot.
- San Rafael ensures vehicle access around the building(s) for night surveillance and emergency vehicles. • San Rafael has established a procedure to have the school campus (choose one: fully lighted or totally dark) at night.
- San Rafael keeps a complete list of staff members who have keys to building(s).
- San Rafael does not allow graffiti to remain on walls. The procedure involves following the three "R's" after discovery of graffiti—read, record (i.e. photograph or videotape) and remove. Inflammatory bathroom graffiti is removed daily upon discovery.
- San Rafael provides maximum supervision in heavy traffic areas.
- San Rafael has strategically located public telephones with dual-free connections to emergency services. • San Rafael has relocated safe activities near typical trouble spots (e.g. relocate a counselor's office next to a corridor where problems have occurred).
- San Rafael has established two-way communication between the front office and each classroom. • San Rafael offers school-or-community-based activities for students after school and on the weekends. • San Rafael has instituted after-school academic and recreational programs for latchkey students.

School Safety Strategy #7: Each school site is being asked to write a strategy component focusing on either/both: (1)

Search Institutes - "40 Developmental Assets". Search institute has identified building blocks of healthy development that help young people grow up healthy, caring, and responsible. This is a research-based program that promotes school safety through the promotion of student engagement in the 40 identified assets. Contact the DATE office for specific information. (2) Character Education Program.

Closing Statement #8:

(To be written by the school site council. Please include the signature sheet and specify a date for the consolidated safe school plan to be reviewed for the following school year by San Rafael's Site Council).

At San Rafael, student safety is of the highest area of concern for administration, staff, parents, and the community at large. The San Rafael academic community is committed to rallying the necessary human, physical, and fiscal resources to ensure the safety of our school. In light of recent developments, it is imperative that all members of our academic community work together with one goal in mind: providing our students with a safe environment where each student can reach his/her fullest potential.

Safe School Plan 20 of 158

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY**

Supporting statement:

San Rafael's School Site Council is committed to supporting all strategies aimed at ensuring student health and safety.

Safe School Plan 21 of 158 2/16/21

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY**

School Safety Compliance

Child Abuse Reporting And Procedures

Pasadena Unified School District

Board Policy

[Enter appropriate Board Policy]

Students

Child Abuse Reporting Procedures

The Governing Board recognizes that the district has a responsibility to protect students by facilitating the prompt reporting of known and suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect. The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for the identification and reporting of such incidents in accordance with law.

(cf. 5141.41 - Child Abuse Prevention)

(cf. 5142 - Safety)

Employees who are mandated reporters, as defined by law and district administrative regulation, are obligated to report all known or suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect. Mandated reporters shall not investigate any suspected

incidents but rather shall cooperate with agencies responsible for reporting, investigating and prosecuting cases of child abuse and neglect.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training regarding the reporting duties of mandated reporters. (cf. 4131 - Staff Development)

In the event that training is not provided to mandated reporters, the Superintendent or designee shall report to the California Department of Education the reasons that such training is not provided. (Penal Code 11165.7)

Parents/guardians may contact the Superintendent or designee to obtain procedures for filing a complaint against a district employee or other person whom they suspect has engaged in abuse of a child at a school site.

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)

Legal Reference:

Education Code

33308.1 *Guidelines on procedure for filing child abuse complaints*
44690-44691 *Staff development in the detection of child abuse and neglect*
48906 *Notification when student released to peace officer*
48987 *Dissemination of reporting guidelines to parents*

Safe School Plan 22 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Penal Code

152.3 *Duty to report murder, rape or lewd or lascivious act*
273a *Willful cruelty or unjustifiable punishment of child; endangering life or health*
288 *Definition of lewd or lascivious act requiring reporting*
11164-11174.3 *Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act*

Welfare And Institutions Code

15630-15637 *Dependent adult abuse reporting*
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
4650 *Filing complaints with CDE, special education students*
Management Resources:

Cde Legal Advisories

0514.93 *Guidelines for parents to report suspected child abuse by school district employees or other persons against a pupil at school site*

Web Sites

CDE: <http://www.cde.ca.gov>
School/Law Enforcement Partnership: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/spbranch/safety/partnership.html>
California Attorney General: <http://caag.state.ca.us>
California Department of Social Services: <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov>
Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Planning: <http://www.ocjp.ca.gov>
Policy Pasadena Unified School District
Policy Adopted: City: , California
Revised

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Suspected Child Abuse Reporting Procedures

I. Initiating the Report

- A. The report is initiated by a telephone report to the appropriate agency.
- B. If the suspected child abuse has taken place within the family, call the Enter appropriate Agency Hotline at [Enter Phone Number]
- C. If the suspected child abuse has taken place outside the family, call the local police department at:

Police Department: Pasadena PD
Phone: (626) 744-4501
- D. Content of call.
 - 1) Name, address and age of child involved.
 - 2) Clear description of suspected abuse.

II. Written Report

- A. The telephone call is to be followed by completion of the Suspected Child Abuse Report (form 11166.P.C.). These forms are available in the Principal's office at the high school or you may call the [Enter School Contact or Local Agency] at [Enter Phone Number] for a form.
- B. The written report is to be addressed to the person to whom the telephone report was made.
- C. The written report must follow the phone call within 36 hours.
 - 1. Suspected child abuse within the family, {Enter Appropriate Agency} {Enter Address}, California [Enter Zip Code]
 - 2. Suspected child abuse outside the family should be mailed to the agency to which the report was called -

Adopted: May 5, 2020

Police Department: Pasadena Police Department

Address: 207 North Garfield Ave., Pasadena, CA, 91101

The reporting party should keep the yellow copy of the Suspected Child Abuse Report form (SS8572) or verification of completion of the reporting obligation.

Caution:

- 1. The reporting responsibility has not been discharged until both the telephone call and written reports are complete.
- 2. School personnel are not to engage in any investigation of suspected cases. The investigation will be done by the child protective services office.

3. The reporting responsibility is an individual one which is NOT discharged by report to supervisors or administrators.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Suspension And Expulsion Policies

Pasadena Unified School District

Board Policy

[Enter appropriate Board Policy e.g. BP 5141.4]

Students

Suspension and Expulsion

The Governing Board has established policies and standards of behavior in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of students. When these policies and standards are violated, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a student from regular classroom instruction.

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

Suspended or expelled students shall be excluded from all school-related extracurricular activities during the period of suspension or expulsion.

(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Co curricular Activities)

Except in cases where suspension for a first offense is warranted in accordance with law, suspension shall be imposed only when other means of correction fail to bring about proper conduct. (Education Code 48900.5)

Expulsion is an action taken by the Board for severe or prolonged breaches of discipline by a student. Except for single acts of a grave nature, expulsion is usually used only when there is a history of misconduct, when other forms of discipline, including suspension, have failed to bring about proper conduct, or when the student's presence causes a continuing danger to him/herself or others. (Education Code 48915)

The grounds for suspension and expulsion and the procedures for considering, recommending and/or implementing suspension and expulsion shall be specified in administrative regulation.

Each principal shall annually inform all students and parents/guardians of the school's discipline rules and procedures and of the availability of all district policies and regulations dealing with student discipline, suspension and expulsion. (Education Code 35291, 35291.5)

Alternatives to suspension or expulsion will be used with students who are truant, tardy, or otherwise absent from assigned school activities. (Education Code 48900)

Student Due Process

The Board shall provide for the fair and equitable treatment of students facing suspension and expulsion by affording them their due process rights under the law. The Superintendent or designee shall comply with procedures for notices and appeals as specified in regulation and law. (Education Codes 48911, 48915 and 48915.5)

(cf. 5119 - Students Expelled from other Districts)

(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process - Individuals with Disabilities)

On-Campus Suspension Program

The Board recognizes that students who are suspended from school frequently have no supervision or guidance during the school hours when they are off campus and may fall behind in the course work. The Board believes that in many cases, it would be better to manage the student's behavior by keeping the student at school and providing him/her with supervision that is separated from the regular classroom.

Safe School Plan 25 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a supervised in-house suspension program which meets the requirements of law for suspended students who pose no imminent danger or threat at school and for whom an expulsion action has not been initiated.

The Superintendent or designee shall examine alternatives to off-campus suspension and may establish a suspension program which involves progressive discipline during the school day on campus; use of conferences between staff, parents/guardians and students; detention; student study teams or other assessment-related teams; and/or referral to school support services staff. The use of such alternatives does not preclude off-campus suspensions.

Required Parental Attendance

The Board believes that parental involvement plays an important role in the resolution of classroom behavior problems. The Board expects that teachers will communicate with parents/guardians when behavior problems arise. The Board recognizes that current law enables parents/ guardians to be absent from work without endangering their employment status in order to attend a portion of their child's school day at a teacher's request. Besides furthering improved classroom behavior, such attendance should promote positive parent-child interactions.

Whenever a student is removed from a class because he/she committed an obscene act, engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity, disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied valid staff authority, the teacher of the class from which the student was removed may provide that the student's parent/guardian attend a portion of a school day in that class. After completing the classroom visit and before leaving school premises, the parent/guardian also shall meet with the principal or designee. (Education Code 48900.1)

The Board encourages teachers, before requiring parental attendance, to make reasonable efforts to have the parent/guardian visit the class voluntarily. The teacher also may inform the parent/guardian about available resources and parent education opportunities. Teachers should reserve the option of required parental attendance for cases in which they have determined that it is the best strategy to promote positive interaction between the student and the parent/guardian and to improve classroom behavior.

The teacher shall apply this policy uniformly to all students within the classroom. This policy shall apply only to a parent/guardian who lives with the student (Education Code 48900.1)

Parental attendance may be requested on the day the student returns to class or within one week thereafter. The principal or designee shall contact any parents/guardians who do not respond to the request to attend school. The Board recognizes that parental compliance with this policy may be delayed, modified or prevented for reasons such as serious illness/injury/disability, absence from town, or inability to get release time from work.

District regulations and school site rules for student discipline shall include procedures for implementing parental attendance requirements.

Decision not to Enforce Expulsion Order

On a case-by-case basis, the enforcement of an expulsion order may be suspended by the Board pursuant to the

requirements of the law.

Parents/guardians shall be notified of this policy before it is implemented and at the beginning of each subsequent school year. (Education Codes 48900.1, 35291, 48980)

District regulations and school-site rules for student discipline shall include procedures for implementing parental attendance requirements.

Legal Reference:

Education Code

212.5 Sexual harassment

233 Hate violence reductions

Safe School Plan 26 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

1981 Enrollment of students

17292.5 Program for expelled students

32050 Hazing

35146 Closed sessions (re suspensions)

35291 Rules (for government and discipline of schools)

35291.5 Rules and procedures on school discipline

48660-48666 Community day schools

48900-48926 Suspension and expulsion

48950 Speech and other communication

49073-49079 Privacy of student records

Civil Code

47 Privileged communication

Code Of Civil Procedure

1985-1997 Subpoenas; means of production

GOVERNMENT CODE

11455.20 Contempt

54950-54963 Ralph M. Brown Act (re closed sessions)

Health And Safety Code

11014.5 Drug paraphernalia

11053-11058 Standards and schedules

Labor Code

230.7 Discharge or discrimination against employee for taking time off to appear in school on behalf of a child

Penal Code

240 Assault defined

242 Battery defined

243.4 Sexual battery

245 Assault with deadly weapon

261 Rape defined

266c Unlawful sexual intercourse

286 Sodomy defined

288 Lewd or lascivious acts with child under age 14

288a Oral copulation

289 Penetration of genital or anal openings

417.25-417.27 Laser scope

422.6 Interference with civil rights; damaging property

422.7 Aggravating factors for punishment
422.75 Protected classes
626.2 Entry upon campus after written notice of suspension or dismissal without permission
626.9 Gun-Free School Zone Act of 1995
626.10 Dirks, daggers, knives, razors or stun guns
868.5 Supporting person; attendance during testimony of witness

Court Decisions

Garcia v. Los Angeles Board of Education (1991) 123 Cal.App.3d 807
Fremont Union High School District v. Santa Clara County Board (1991) 235 Cal. App. 3d 1182
John A. v. San Bernardino School District (1982) 33 Cal. 3d 301, 308
Woodbury v. Dempsey (2003) 108 Cal. App. 4th 421

Attorney General Opinions

Safe School Plan 27 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

80 Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen. 347 (1997)
80 Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen. 91 (1997)
80 Ops. Cal. Atty. Gen. 85 (1997)
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
7151 Gun free schools

Management Resources:

Cde Program Advisories

0306.96 *Expulsion Policies and Educational Placements, SPB*
95/96-04 Policy Pasadena Unified School District
Adopted: City: Pasadena, California

Safe School Plan 28 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process

Pasadena Unified School District

Administrative Regulation

Number: BP 5144.1

Adopted: November 12, 1996 & August 24, 2010 rev. Dec. 2014

Students

Definitions

Suspension from school means removal of a student from ongoing instruction for adjustment purposes. However, suspension does not mean any of the following: (Education Code 48925)

1. Reassignment to another education program or class at the same school where the student will receive continuing instruction for the length of day prescribed by the Governing Board for students of the same grade level.
2. Referral to a certificated employee designated by the principal to advise students.
3. Removal from the class, but without reassignment to another class or program, for the remainder of the class period without sending the student to the principal or designee as provided in Education Code 48910. Removal from a particular class shall not occur more than once every five school days.

Expulsion means removal of a student from the immediate supervision and control, or the general supervision, of school personnel. (Education Code 48925)

Day means a calendar day unless otherwise specifically provided. (Education Code 48925)

School day means a day upon which the schools of the district are in session or weekdays during the summer recess. (Education Code 48925)

Students include a student's parent/guardian or legal counsel. (Education Code 48925)

Principal's designee means one or more administrators or, if there is not a second administrator at one school site, a certificated person specifically designated by the principal, in writing, to assist with disciplinary procedures. Only one such person may be designated at any time as the principal's primary designee and only one such person may be designated as secondary designee for the school year. The names of such persons shall be on file in the principal's office. (Education Code 48911)

Notice Of Regulations

At the beginning of each school year, the principal of each school shall ensure that all students and parents/guardians are notified in writing of all school rules related to discipline, suspension and expulsion. Transfer students and their parents/guardians shall be notified at the time of enrollment. (Education Code 35291.5, 48900.1, 48980)

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

Notification shall include information about the ongoing availability of individual school rules and all district policies and regulations pertaining to student discipline. (Education Code 35291)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Grounds For Suspension And Expulsion

A student may be subject to suspension or expulsion when it is determined that he/she:

1. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person or willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except in self-defense. (Education Code 48900(a))

A student who aids or abets the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury on another person, as defined in Penal Code 31, may be suspended, but not expelled. However a student may be suspended or expelled pursuant to Education Code 48900(a) once he/she has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aide or abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great or serious bodily injury. (Education Code 48900(s))

2. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, knife, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the principal or designee's concurrence. (Education Code 48900(b))

(cf. 5131 - Conduct)
(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)
3. Unlawfully possessed, used, sold, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of, any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind. (Education Code 48900(c))

(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)
4. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid, substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcohol beverage or intoxicant. (Education Code 48900(d))
5. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion. (Education Code 48900(e))
6. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property. (Education Code 48900(f))
7. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property. (Education Code 48900(g))
8. Possessed or used tobacco or any products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This restriction shall not prohibit a student from using or possessing his/her own prescription products (Education Code 48900(h))
9. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity (Education Code 48900(i))
10. Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code 11014.5. (Education Code 48900(j))
11. Disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, other school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties. (Education Code 48900(k))
12. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property. (Education Code 48900(l))
13. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e., a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm. (Education Code 48900(m))

Safe School Plan 30 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

14. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code 243.4. (Education Code 48900(n))
15. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness. (Education Code 48900(o))
16. Made terrorist threats against school officials and/or school property. (Education Code 48900.7)

Pursuant to Education Code 48900.7, the making of a terrorist threat includes any written or oral statement by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person or property damage in excess of \$1,000.00, with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out.

A student in grades 4 through 12 is also subject to suspension or recommendation for expulsion when it is determined that he/she:

17. Committed sexual harassment as defined in Education Code 212.5. (Education Code 48900.2)

Pursuant to Education Code 48900.2 the conduct constitutes harassment when considered from the perspective of a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive as to have a negative impact upon the victim's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational environment.

(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

18. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause, or participated in an act of hate violence as defined in Education Code 233. (Education Code 48900.3)

(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

Education Code 233 defines "hate violence" as any act punishable under Penal Code 422.6, 442.7 or 422.75. Such acts include injuring or intimidating another person, interfering with the exercise of a person's civil rights, or damaging a person's property because of the person's race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, disability, gender or sexual orientation.

19. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder, and invading student rights by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. (Education Code 48900.4)

(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)

A student may be suspended or expelled for any of the acts listed above if the act is related to school activity or school attendance occurring at any district school under the jurisdiction of the Superintendent or principal or within any other school district, including but not limited to the following circumstances: (Education Code 48900) 1. While on school grounds.

2. While going to or coming from school.
3. During the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus.
4. During, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity.

The Superintendent or principal may use his/her discretion to provide alternative to suspension or expulsion for a student subject to discipline under this administrative regulation, including, but not limited to, counseling and an anger management program. (*Education Code 48900(r)*)

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Alternatives to suspension or expulsion will be used with students who are truant, tardy, or otherwise absent from assigned school activities.

(cf. 5113 - Absences and Excuses)

(cf. 5113.1 - Truancy)

Removal From Class By A Teacher/Parental Attendance

A teacher may suspend any student from his/her class for the remainder of the day and the following day for any act listed in "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" above. (*Education Code 48910*)

A teacher also may refer a student to the principal or designee for consideration of suspension from school. (*Education Code 48910*)

When removing a student from his/her class, the teacher shall immediately report this action to the principal and send the student to the principal for appropriate action. The student shall be appropriately supervised during the class periods from which he/she has been removed.

As soon as possible, the teacher shall ask the student's parent/guardian to attend a parent-teacher conference regarding the removal. A counselor or psychologist should attend the conference if it is practicable, and a school administrator may attend if either the parent/guardian or teacher so requests.

A student removed from class shall not be returned to class during the period of removal without the approval of the teacher of the class and the principal. (*Education Code 48910*)

A student removed from class shall not be placed in another regular class during the period of removal. However, if a student is assigned to more than one class per day, he/she may be placed in any other regular classes except those held at the same time as the class from which the student was removed. (*Education Code 48910*)

The teacher of any class from which a student is removed may require the student to complete any assignments and tests missed during the removal. (*Education Code 48913*)

Pursuant to Board policy, a teacher may provide that the parent/guardian of a student whom the teacher has removed attend a portion of a school day in his/her child's classroom. When a teacher makes this request, the principal shall send the parent/guardian a written notice that the parent/guardian's attendance is requested pursuant to law. (*Education Code 48900.1*)

This notice shall also:

1. Inform the parent/guardian when his/her presence is expected and by what means he/she may arrange an alternate date.
2. Describe the legal protections afforded to the parent/guardian as an employee under Labor Code 230.7.
3. State that if the parent/guardian does not have a means of transportation to school, he/she may ride the school bus with the student.
4. Ask the parent/guardian to meet with the principal after the visit and before leaving school, as required by *Education Code 48900.1*.

Suspension By Superintendent, Principal Or Principal's Designee

The Superintendent, principal or principal's designee may suspend a student from a school for not more than five consecutive school days unless the suspension is extended pending expulsion. (*Education Code 48911*)

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately suspend any student found at school or at a school activity to be: (*Education Code 48915*)

1. Possessing, as verified by a district employee, or selling or otherwise furnishing a firearm, unless the student had obtained prior written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the principal or designee's concurrence

Safe School Plan 32 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

2. Brandishing a knife, as defined in *Education Code 48915(g)*, at another person.
3. Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in *Health and Safety Code 11053-11058*.
4. Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in item #14 under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion".

5. Possession of an explosive as defined in 18 USC 921.

Suspension also may be imposed upon a first offense if the Superintendent, principal or designee determines the student violated items #1-5 listed in "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" above or if the student's presence causes a danger to persons or property or threatens to disrupt the instructional process. (Education Code 48900.5)

A student may be suspended from school for not more than 20 school days in any school year, unless for purposes of adjustment a student enrolls in or is transferred to another regular school, an opportunity school, or continuation school or class, in which case suspension shall not exceed 30 days in any school year. However, this restriction on the number of days of suspension does not apply when the suspension is extended pending an expulsion. (Education Code 48903, 48912)

The Superintendent or designee may count suspensions that occur while a student is enrolled in another school district toward the maximum number of days for which a student may be suspended in any school year. (Education Code 48903) Suspensions shall be initiated according to the following procedures:

1. Informal Conference: Suspension shall be preceded by an informal conference conducted by the principal, designee or the Superintendent with the student and whenever practicable, the teacher, supervisor or school employee who referred the student to the principal. At the conference, the student shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action and the evidence against him/her; the student shall be given the opportunity to present his/her version and evidence in support of his/her defense. (Education Code 48911(b))

This conference may be omitted if the principal, designee or the Superintendent determines that an emergency situation exists. An "emergency situation" involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or school personnel. If a student is suspended without this conference, both the parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student's right to return to school for the purpose of a conference. The conference shall be held within two school days, unless the student waives his/her right to it or is physically unable to attend for any reason. In such case, the conference will be held as soon as the student is physically able to return to school. (Education Code 48911(c))

2. Administrative Actions: All requests for student suspension are to be processed by the principal or designee of the school in which the student is enrolled at the time of the misbehavior. A school employee shall report the suspension, including the name of the student and the cause for the suspension, to the Superintendent or designee.
3. Notice to Parents/Guardians: At the time of the suspension, a school employee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension. (Education Code 48911)

This notice shall state the specific offense committed by the student. (Education Code 48900.8).

In addition, the notice may also state the date and time when the student may return to school. If school officials wish to ask the parent/guardian to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may add that state law requires the parent/guardian to respond to such requests without delay.

4. Parent/Guardian Conference: Whenever a student is suspended, school officials may meet with the parent/guardian to discuss the causes and duration of the suspension, the school policy involved, and any other pertinent matters. (Education Code 48914)

While the parent/guardian is required to respond without delay to a request for a conference about a student's behavior, no penalties may be imposed on the student for the failure of the parent/guardian to attend such

conference. The student may not be denied readmission solely because the parent/guardian failed to attend. (Education Code 48911)

5. Extension of Suspension: If the Board is considering the expulsion of a suspended student from any school or the suspension of a student for the balance of the semester from continuation school, the Superintendent or designee may, in writing, extend the suspension until such time as the Board has made a decision. (Education Code 48911(g))

Any extension of the original period of suspension shall be preceded by notice of such extension with an offer to hold a conference concerning the extension, giving the student an opportunity to be heard. This conference may be held in conjunction with a meeting requested by the student or parent/guardian to challenge the original suspension. Extension of the suspension may be made only if the Superintendent or designee determines, following a meeting in which the student and the student's parent/guardian were invited to participate, that the student's presence at the school or at an alternative school would endanger persons or property or threaten to disrupt the instructional process. (Education Code 48911)

Suspension By The Board

The Board may suspend a student for any of the acts listed in "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" above and within the limits specified in "Suspension by Superintendent, Principal or Principal's Designee" above. (Education Code 48912) The Board may suspend a student enrolled in a continuation school or class for a period not longer than the remainder of the semester if any of the acts listed in "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" occurred. The suspension shall meet the requirements of Education Code 48915. (Education Code 48912.5)

When the Board is considering a suspension, disciplinary action, or any other action (except expulsion) against any student, it shall hold closed sessions if a public hearing would lead to disclosure of information violating a student's right privacy under Education Code 49073-49079.

(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)

The Board shall provide the student and his/her parent/guardian with written notice of the closed session by or certified mail. Upon receiving this notice, the student or parent/guardian may request a public meeting, and this request shall be granted if made in writing within 48 hours after receipt of the Board's notice. However, any discussion that conflicts with any other student's right to privacy still shall be held in closed session. (Education Codes 35146, 48912)

On-Campus Suspension Program

Students for whom an expulsion action has not been initiated and who pose no imminent danger or threat to the school may be assigned to a separate, supervised suspension classroom for the entire period of suspension. The following conditions shall apply: (Education Code 48911.1)

1. The supervised suspension classroom shall be staffed in accordance with law.
2. The student shall have access to appropriate counseling services.
3. The supervised suspension classroom shall promote completion of schoolwork and tests missed by the student during the suspension.
4. Each student shall be responsible for contacting his/her teacher(s) to receive assignments to be completed in the supervised suspension classroom. The teacher shall provide all assignments and tests that the student will miss while suspended. If no such work is assigned, the person supervising the suspension classroom shall assign schoolwork.

At the time a student is assigned to a supervised suspension classroom, the principal or designee shall notify the student's parent/guardian in person or by telephone. When the assignment is for longer than one class period, this notification shall be made in writing. (Education Code 48911.1)

Authority To Expel

A student may be expelled only by the Board. The Board shall expel, as required by law, any student found to have committed certain offenses listed below under "Mandatory Recommendation and Mandatory Expulsion."

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

The Board also may order a student expelled for any of the acts listed under “Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion” upon recommendation by the principal, Superintendent, hearing officer or administrative panel, based on finding either or both of the following: (Education Code 48915 (b) and (e))

1. That other means of correction are not feasible or have repeatedly failed to bring about proper conduct.
2. That due to the nature of the violation, the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of the student or others.

Mandatory Recommendation For Expulsion

Unless the principal, Superintendent or designee finds that expulsion is inappropriate due to particular circumstances, the principal, Superintendent or designee shall recommend a student’s expulsion for any of the following acts: (Education Code 48915 (a))

1. Causing serious physical injury to another person, except in self-defense.
2. Possession of any knife as defined in Education Code 48915(g), explosive or other dangerous object of no reasonable use to the student.
3. Unlawful possession of any controlled substance, as listed in the Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, except for the first offense for the possession of not more than one ounce of marijuana, other than concentrated cannabis.
4. Robbery or extortion.
5. Assault or battery, as defined in Penal Code 240 and 242, upon any school employee.

Mandatory Recommendation And Mandatory Expulsion

Note: The Attorney General has determined, in 80 Ops.Cal. Atty. Gen. 347 (1997), that a district may not adopt a zero tolerance policy mandating expulsion of a student for a first offense of possession of a controlled substance or alcohol.

The principal, Superintendent or designee shall recommend that the Board expel any student found at school or at a school activity to be: (Education Code 48915(c))

1. Possessing, as verified by a district employee, or selling or otherwise furnishing a firearm, unless the student had obtained prior written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the principal or designee’s concurrence.
2. Brandishing a knife as defined in Education Code 48915(g) at another person.
3. Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058
4. Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in item #14 under “Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion” above.
5. Possessing an explosive as defined in 18 USC 921.

Upon finding that the student committed any of the above acts, the Board shall expel the student. (Education Code 48915)

The initial recommendation for consideration of expulsion is that of the school principal or the Superintendent. Designees may not make this type of recommendation.

The recommendation for consideration of expulsion shall be submitted to the Director, Office of Student Services, who will review the material and recommend:

1. Reassignment to appropriate regular education program.
2. Refer student to Alternative Program; i.e., Community School, Independent Study, Continuation or Opportunity School, or other district programs.
3. Refer the matter to the Discipline Review Panel for further consideration.

When a case is referred to the discipline Review Panel, the panel shall question school personnel who have information on the incident and the behavior record of the student charged and weigh the evidence presented.

The panel shall, in the case of an expulsion consideration, weigh information presented to determine:

- a. Is the evidence sufficient to support consideration by the expulsion panel?

- b. Has the district, through the schools involved, considered or utilized alternatives to expulsion when possible?
- c. Have due process procedures been adhered to?

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

The recommendation shall be either to proceed with the expulsion or to utilize an existing practical alternative in lieu of expulsion.

If the district (school) has not adhered to due process requirements, the student shall be returned to school immediately.

If the Discipline Review Panel meets to consider a matter other than an expulsion, it shall provide its best judgment as to an effective alternative program or plan to action.

The recommendation of the Discipline Review Panel shall be forwarded to the Director, Office of Student Services, who shall then review the facts, concur, veto or modify the recommendation.

1. That an expulsion panel be convened.

At the time a recommendation for expulsion is submitted, a hearing shall be scheduled by the Superintendent or designee to determine whether the suspension shall be extended. If the decision is to extend the suspension, the period of time shall be until the Board has rendered a decision or until the expulsion process is otherwise terminated.

The extension of suspension shall be based upon determination by the Superintendent or designee that the presence of the student at the school or in an alternative school placement would cause a danger to persons or property or a threat of disrupting the instructional process. This extension shall be imposed only after the student and the parent/guardian have been given the opportunity to be present at a hearing conducted by the Superintendent or designee. At this time, the student and parent/guardian shall be given the opportunity to be heard and present any information that might bear upon the decision.

Materials which support the decision of the person recommending the expulsion shall be prepared and submitted to the Office of Student Services. The departments of Attendance, Guidance, Special Education and/or Health may be requested to assist in the preparation of this material.

Student's Right To Expulsion Hearing

The student is entitled to a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. The hearing shall be held within 30 school days after the principal or Superintendent or designee determines that one of the acts listed under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" has occurred. (Education Code 48918 (a))

The student is entitled to one postponement of an expulsion hearing for a period of not more than 30 calendar days. The request for postponement shall be in writing. Any subsequent postponement may be granted at the Board's discretion. (Education Code 48918(a))

If the Board finds it impractical during the school year to comply with these time requirements for conducting an expulsion hearing, the Superintendent or designee may, for good cause, extend the time period by an additional five school days. Reasons for the extension shall be included as a part of the record when the expulsion hearing is held. (Education Code 48918(a))

If the Board finds it impractical to comply with the time requirements of the expulsion hearing due to summer recess of Board meetings of more than two weeks, the days during the recess shall not be counted as school days. The days not counted during the recess may not exceed 20 school days as defined in Education Code 48925. Unless the student requests in writing that the expulsion hearing be postponed, the hearing shall be held no later than 20 calendar days prior to the first day of the next school year. (Education Code 48918(a))

Once the hearing starts, all matters shall be pursued with reasonable diligence and concluded without unnecessary delay. (Education Code 48918(a))

Waiver Of Hearing (Default Proceedings)

If the parent/guardian agrees that their son/daughter behaved essentially in the manner stated in the principal's letter recommending expulsion and that such behavior constitutes a violation of the California Education Code, Section 48900,

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7 and/or 48915 a suspendable/expellable offense, the parent/guardian may request to waive the Administrative Hearing Panel.

When the parent/guardian agrees to waive the Administrative Hearing Panel, they also waive all notification and timelines related to the expulsion hearing process, along with their rights to appeal the determination of the Board.

The signed affidavit and findings of fact will be submitted to the Board for their approval. The Board has the discretionary power to accept, reject, or modify all recommendations.

Rights Of Complaining Witness

An expulsion hearing involving allegations of sexual assault or sexual battery may be postponed for one school day in order to accommodate the special physical, mental or emotional needs of a student who is the complaining witness. (Education Code 48918.5)

Whenever the Superintendent or designee recommends an expulsion hearing that addresses allegations of sexual assault or sexual battery, he/she shall give the complaining witness a copy of the district's suspension and expulsion policy and regulation and shall advise the witness of his/her right to all the following: (Education Code 48918.5) 1. Receive five days' notice of his/her scheduled testimony at the hearing.

2. Have up to two adult support persons of his/her choosing present in the hearing at the time he/she testifies.
3. Have a closed hearing during the time he/she testifies.

Whenever any allegation of sexual assault or sexual battery is made, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately advise complaining witnesses and accused students to refrain from personal or telephone contact with each other during the time when an expulsion process is pending. (Education Code 48918.5)

Written Notice of the Expulsion Hearing (Education Code 48918(b))

Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least 10 calendar days before the date of the hearing. The notice shall include: (Education Code 48900.8, 48918 (b)) 1. The date and place of the hearing.

2. A statement of the specific facts, charges and offense upon which the proposed expulsion is based.
3. A copy of district disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation.
4. Notification of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation, pursuant to Education Code 48915.1, to provide information about the student's status in the district to any other district in which the student seeks enrollment. This obligation applies when a student is expelled for acts other than those described in Education Code 48915 (a) or (c).

(cf. 5119 - Students Expelled from other Districts)

5. The opportunity for the student or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person and/or be represented by legal counsel or by a non-attorney advisor.
Legal counsel means an attorney or lawyer who is admitted to the practice of law in California and is an active member of the State Bar of California.

Non-attorney advisor means an individual who is not an attorney or lawyer, but who is familiar with the facts of the case, and has been selected by the student or student's parent/guardian to provide assistance at the hearing.

6. The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing.
7. The opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

8. The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf, including witnesses.

Conduct Of Expulsion Hearing

1. Closed Session: Notwithstanding the provisions of Government Code 54953 and Education Code 35145, the Board shall conduct a hearing to consider the expulsion of the student in a session closed to the public unless the student requests in writing at least five days prior to the hearing that the hearing be a public meeting. If such request is made, the meeting shall be public, unless another student's privacy rights would be violated.

Whether the expulsion hearing is held in closed or public session, the Board may meet in closed session to determine if the student should be expelled. If the Board admits any other person to the closed session, the parent/guardian, the student, and the counsel of the student, shall also be allowed to attend the closed session. (Education Code 48918(c))

If a hearing that involves a charge of sexual assault or sexual battery is to be conducted in public, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his/her testimony heard in closed session when testifying in public would threaten serious psychological harm to the witness and when there are no alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm, including but not limited to videotaped deposition or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing room by closed-circuit television. (Education Code 48918(c))

2. Record of Hearing: A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate written and complete transcription of the proceedings can be made. (Education Code 48918(g))
3. Subpoenas: Before commencing a student expulsion hearing, the Board may issue subpoenas, at the request of either the student or the Superintendent or designee, for the personal appearance at the hearing of any person who actually witnessed the action that gave rise to the recommendation for expulsion. After the hearing has commenced, the Board or the hearing officer or administrative panel may issue such subpoenas at the request of the student or the County Superintendent of Schools or designee. All subpoenas shall be issued in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure 1985-1985.2 and enforced in accordance with Government Code 11455.20, formerly 11525. (Education Code 48918(i))

Any objection raised by the student or the Superintendent or designee to the issuance of subpoenas may be considered by the Board in closed session, or in open session if so requested by the student, before the meeting. The Board's decision in response to such an objection shall be final and binding. (Education Code 48918(i))

If the Board determines, or if the hearing officer or administrative panel finds and submits to the Board, that a witness would be subject to unreasonable risk of harm by testifying at the hearing, a subpoena shall not be issued to compel the personal attendance of that witness at the hearing. However, that witness may be compelled to testify by means of a sworn declaration as described in item #4 below. (Education Code 48918(i))

4. Presentation of Evidence: While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. The decision of the Board to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed any of the acts listed in "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" above.

Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While no evidence shall be based solely on hearsay, sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses whose disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm. (Education Code 48918 (f) and (h))

In cases where a search of a student's person or property has occurred, evidence describing the reasonableness of the search shall be included in the hearing record.

5. Testimony by Complaining Witnesses: The following procedures shall be observed when hearings involve allegations of sexual assault or sexual battery by a student: (Education Code 48918)
- a. Any complaining witness shall be given five days' notice before being called to testify.
 - b. Any complaining witness shall be entitled to have up to two adult support persons, including but not limited to a parent/guardian or legal counsel, present during his/her testimony.
 - c. Before a complaining witness testifies, support persons shall be admonished that the hearing is confidential. d. The person presiding over the hearing may remove a support person whom he/she finds is disrupting the hearing.
 - e. If one or both support persons are also witnesses, the hearing shall be conducted according to Penal Code 868.5.
 - f. Evidence of specific instances of prior sexual conduct of a complaining witness shall be presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard unless the person conducting the hearing determines that extraordinary circumstances require the evidence to be heard. Before such a determination is made, the complaining witness shall be given notice and an opportunity to oppose the introduction of this evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of this evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent/guardian, legal counsel or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of a complaining witness shall not be admissible for any purpose.
 - g. In order to facilitate a free and accurate statement of the experiences of the complaining witness and to prevent discouragement of complaints, the district shall provide a non threatening environment. (1) The district shall provide a room separate from the hearing room for the use of the complaining witness before and during breaks in testimony.
 - (2) At the discretion of the person conducting the hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed reasonable periods of relief from examination and cross-examination during which he/she may leave the hearing room.
 - (3) The person conducting the hearing may:
 - (a) Arrange the seating within the hearing room so as to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness.
 - (b) Limit the time for taking the testimony of a complaining witness to the hours he/she is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours.
 - (c) Permit one of the support persons to accompany the complaining witness to the witness stand.
6. Decision Within 10 Days: The Board's decision on whether to expel a student shall be made within 10 school days after the conclusion of the hearing, unless the student requests in writing that the decision be postponed. (Education Code 48918(a))
7. Decision Within 40 Days: If the Board does not meet on a weekly basis, its decision on whether to expel a student shall be made within 40 school days after the student is removed from his/her school of attendance, unless the student requests in writing that the decision be postponed. (Education Code 48918(a))

Alternative Expulsion Hearing: Hearing Officer Or Administrative Panel

Instead of conducting an expulsion hearing itself, the Board may contract with the county hearing officer, or with the Office of Administrative Hearings of the State of California for a hearing officer. Alternatively, the Board may appoint an impartial administrative panel composed of three or more certificated personnel, none of whom shall be members of the Board or on the staff of the school in which the student is enrolled. (Education Code 48918(d))

A hearing conducted by the hearing officer or administrative panel shall conform to the same procedures as apply to a hearing conducted by the Board as specified in "Conduct of Expulsion Hearing."

The hearing officer or administrative panel shall, within three school days after the hearing, determine whether to recommend expulsion of the student to the Board. If expulsion is not recommended, the student shall be immediately reinstated. (See "Reinstatement.") The Superintendent or designee shall place the student in a classroom instructional program, any other instructional program, a rehabilitation program, or any combination of these programs after consulting

with district staff, including the student's teachers, and with the student's parent/guardian. (Education Code 48918(e))

If expulsion is recommended, findings of fact in support of the recommendation shall be prepared and submitted to the Board. All findings of fact and recommendations shall be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing. The Board may accept the recommendation based either upon a review of the findings of fact and recommendations submitted or upon the results of any supplementary hearing the Board may order. (Education Code 48918(f))

In accordance with Board policy, the hearing officer or administrative panel may recommend that the Board suspend the enforcement of the expulsion for a period of one year. (See "Decision Not to Enforce Expulsion Order" below.)

The Board shall make its decision about the student's expulsion within 40 school days after the date of the student's removal from school unless the student requests in writing that the decision be postponed. (Education Code 48918(a))

The Discipline Review Panel

The Discipline Review Panel will consist of elementary educators when a review is being made of an elementary student and of secondary educators when a review is being made of secondary students.

1. The Discipline Review Panel shall hear the following types of disciplinary cases:
 - a. Requests for expulsion from site principals or the Superintendent.
 - b. School site administrative requests for assistance (non-expulsion situations).
2. Each discipline review panel shall consist of three certificated persons plus a chairperson and shall consist of elementary educators when a review is being made of an elementary student and of secondary educators when a review is being made of a secondary student. A panelist may not serve on any panel involving a student who is currently attending the school in which he/she is assigned. A representative from Student Services shall be a nonvoting member of each panel.

A chairperson and assistant chairperson, to serve when the chairperson is unable to serve, shall be appointed by the Superintendent or designee and shall serve at his/her pleasure. Neither shall be a member of the Student Services staff. A pool of panelists shall be established which shall be composed of personnel who have served or are currently serving as members of administrative expulsion panels. The committee chairman shall select members to serve on individual panels.

The meetings of the discipline review panel are open to school district personnel only.

The duties of the Discipline Review Panel are as follows:

1. The chairperson shall call a meeting of the panel as soon as possible, but no later than 10 school days after the receipt of notice of a pending case.
2. A recommendation must be forwarded to the Director, Office of Student Services, within three days of the review hearing.
3. In the event a member of the committee cannot be present at a meeting, the Director, Office of Student Services, will appoint an alternate from the pool to attend.

Final Action By The Board

Whether the expulsion hearing is conducted in closed or public session by the Board, a hearing officer, or an administrative panel, the final action to expel shall be taken by the Board at a public meeting. (Education Code 48918(j))

(cf. 9321.1 - Closed Session Actions and Reports)

If the Board conducts the hearing and reaches a decision not to expel, this decision shall be final and the student shall be reinstated immediately.

Upon ordering an expulsion, the Board shall set a date when the student shall be reviewed for readmission to a school within the district. For a student expelled for an act listed under "Mandatory Recommendation and Mandatory Expulsion" above, this date shall be one year from the date the expulsion occurred, except that the Board may set an earlier date on a case-by-case basis. For a student expelled for other acts, this date shall be no later than the last day of the semester

SAFETY

following the semester in which the expulsion occurred. (Education Code 48916)

At the time of the expulsion order, the Board shall recommend a plan for the students rehabilitation, which may include: (Education Code 48916)

1. Periodic review as well as assessment of the student at the time of review for readmission.
2. Recommendations for improved academic performance, tutoring, special education assessments, job training, counseling, employment, community service and other rehabilitative programs.

With parental consent, students who have been expelled for reasons relating to controlled substances or alcohol may be required to enroll in a county-sponsored drug rehabilitation program before returning to school. (Education Code 48916.5)

Written Notice to Expel

The Superintendent or designee shall send written notice of the decision to expel the student or parent/guardian. This notice shall include the following:

1. The specific offense committed by the student for any of the causes for suspension or expulsion listed in Education Code 48900 (a)-(o), Education Code 48900.2-48900.4, Education Code 48915 (c) and (Education Code 48900.8).
2. The fact that a description of readmission procedures will be made available to the student and his/her parent/guardian. (Education Code 48916)
3. Notice of the right to appeal the expulsion to the County Governing Board. (Education Code 48918)
4. Notice of the alternative educational placements to be provided to the student during the time of expulsion. (Education Code 48918)
5. Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the expelling district, pursuant to Education Code 48915.1 (Education Code 48918).

Decision Not To Enforce Expulsion Order

In accordance with Board policy, when deciding whether to suspend the enforcement of an expulsion, the Board shall take into account the following criteria:

1. The student's pattern of behavior.
2. The seriousness of the misconduct.
3. The student's attitude toward the misconduct and his/her willingness to follow a rehabilitation program.

The suspension of the enforcement of an expulsion shall be governed by the following: (Education Code 48917)

1. The Board may, as a condition of the suspension of enforcement, assign the student to a school, class or program appropriate for the student's rehabilitation. This rehabilitation program may provide for the involvement of the student's parent/guardian in the student's education. However, a parent/guardian's refusal to participate in the rehabilitation program shall not be considered in the Board's determination as to whether the student has satisfactorily completed the rehabilitation program.

2. During the period when enforcement of the expulsion order is suspended, the student shall be on probationary status.
3. The suspension of the enforcement of an expulsion order may be revoked by the Board if the student commits any of the acts listed under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" above or violates any of the district's rules and regulations governing student conduct.
4. When the suspension of the enforcement of an expulsion order is revoked, a student may be expelled under the terms of the original expulsion order.
5. Upon satisfactory completion of the rehabilitation assignment, the Board shall reinstate the student in a district school. Upon reinstatement, the Board may order the expunging of any or all records of the expulsion proceedings.
6. Suspension of the enforcement of an expulsion order shall not affect the time period and requirements for the filing of an appeal of the expulsion order with the County Board of Education.
7. The Superintendent or designee shall send written notice of any decision to suspend the enforcement of an expulsion order during a period of probation to the student or parent/guardian. The notice shall also inform the parent/guardian of the right to appeal the expulsion to the County Board of Education. (Education Code 48918 (j))

SAFETY

Right To Appeal

The student or parent/guardian is entitled to file an appeal of the Board's decision to the County Board of Education. The appeal must be filed within 30 days of the Board's decision to expel, even if the expulsion action is suspended and the student is placed on probation. (Education Code 48919)

Post-Expulsion Placements

The Board shall refer expelled students to a program of study that is: (Education Code 48915,

- 48915.01) 1. Appropriately prepared to accommodate students who exhibit discipline problems.
2. Not provided at a comprehensive middle, junior or senior high school or at any elementary school, unless the program is offered at a community day school established at such a site.
3. Not housed at the school site attended by the student at the time of suspension.

(cf. 6185 - Community Day School)

When the placement described above is not available, and when the County Superintendent of Schools so certifies, students expelled for acts described in items #6 through #13 and #17 through #19 under "Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion" may be instead referred to a program of study that is provided at another comprehensive middle, junior, or senior high school, or at an elementary school. (Education Code 48915)

The program for a student expelled from any of grades K-6 shall not be combined or merged with programs offered to students in any of grades 7-12. (Education Code 48916.1)

Readmission After Expulsion

Readmission procedures shall be as follows:

1. On the date set by the Board when it ordered the expulsion, the district shall consider readmission of the student. (Education Code 48916)
2. The Superintendent or designee shall hold a conference with the parent/guardian and the student. At the conference the student's rehabilitation plan shall be reviewed and the Superintendent or designee shall verify that the provisions of this plan have been met. School regulations shall be reviewed and the student and parent/guardian shall be asked to indicate in writing their willingness to comply with these regulations.
3. The Superintendent or designee shall transmit to the Board his/her recommendation regarding readmission. The Board shall consider this recommendation in closed session if information would be disclosed in violation of Education Code 49073-49079. If a written request for an open session is received from the parent/guardian or adult student, it shall be honored.
4. If the readmission is granted, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student and parent/guardian, by registered mail, of the Board's decision regarding readmission.
5. The Board may deny readmission only if it finds that the student has not satisfied the conditions of the rehabilitation plan or that the student continues to pose a danger to campus safety or to other district students or employees. (Education Code 48916)
6. If the Board denies the readmission of a student, the Board shall determine either to continue the student's placement in the alternative educational program initially selected or to place the student in another program that serves expelled students, including placement in a county community school. (Education Code 48916)
7. The Board shall provide written notice to the expelled student and parent/guardian describing the reasons for denying readmittance into the regular program. This notice shall indicate the Board's determination of the educational program which the Board has chosen. The student shall enroll in that program unless the parent/guardian chooses to enroll the student in another school district. (Education Code 48916)

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Maintenance Of Records

The Board shall maintain a record of each expulsion, including the specific cause of the expulsion. The expulsion record shall be maintained in the student's mandatory interim record and sent to any school in which the student subsequently enrolls, within five days of a written request by the admitting school. (Education Code 48900.8, 48918(k))

The Superintendent or designee shall, within five working days, honor any other district's request for information about an expulsion from this district. (Education Code 48915.1)

(cf. 5119 - Students Expelled from Other Districts)

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

Notifications To Law Enforcement Authorities

Prior to the suspension or expulsion of any student, the principal or designee shall notify appropriate city or county law enforcement authorities of any student acts of assault which may have violated Penal Code 245. (Education Code 48902)

The principal or designee also shall notify appropriate city or county law enforcement authorities of any student acts which may involve the possession or sale of narcotics or of a controlled substance or possession of weapons or firearms in violation of Penal Code 626.9 and 626.10. (Education Code 48902)

Within one school day after a student's suspension or expulsion, the principal or designee shall notify appropriate city or county law enforcement authorities, by telephone or other appropriate means, of any student acts which may violate Education Code 48900(c) or (d), relating to the possession, use, offering or sale of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicants of any kind. (Education Code 48902)

Outcome Data

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain the following data and report such data annually to the California Department of Education, using forms supplied by the California Department of Education: (Education Code 48900.8, 48916.1)

1. The number of students recommended for expulsion.
2. The grounds for each recommended expulsion.
3. Whether the student was subsequently expelled.
4. Whether the expulsion order was suspended.
5. The type of referral made after the expulsion.
6. The disposition of the student after the end of the expulsion period.

Regulation Pasadena Unified School District

Approved: City: Pasadena, California

Safe School Plan 43 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Procedures For Notifying Teachers About Dangerous Pupils

A school district must inform any teacher, counselor or administrator in a supervisory or disciplinary position when, based on records maintained by the district or received from law enforcement, it has information that, during the three previous school years, a pupil has engaged in, or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in, the following criminal or disruptive conduct at school, while going to or from school, or during a school sponsored activity:

- a) Causing, attempting, or threatening physical injury to another;

- b) Possessing, selling, or otherwise furnishing, a firearm, knife, or other dangerous object;
- c) Possessing, using or selling illegal drugs, alcohol, or drug paraphernalia;
- d) Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion;
- e) Damaging or attempting to damage school property;
- f) Stealing or attempting to steal school or private property;
- g) Committing an obscene act or engaging in habitual profanity or vulgarity;
- h) Possessing, offering, arranging or negotiating to sell, any drug paraphernalia;
- i) Knowingly receiving stolen school or private property.

Such information is confidential and shall not be further disseminated. Ed Code 49079.

District Policy BP 5145.7
Adopted June 2011 rev. 4/2015
Pasadena Unified School District

Safe School Plan 44 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Sexual Harassment Policy

Pasadena Unified School District

Board Policy

Policy Numbers: BP 5145.7

Personnel

Sexual Harassment

The district prohibits sexual harassment in the work place and shall act promptly, visibly and vigorously in demonstrating strong disapproval of sexual harassment in the work place. The Superintendent or designee shall develop appropriate procedures to ensure that employees have a work place free of sexual harassment and to provide a mechanism for resolution of complaints of sexual harassment.

Legal Reference:

Education Code

- 200 et al. Prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex
- 212.5 Sexual harassment, defined
- 230 Particular practices prohibited, including sexual harassment

TITLE VII, CIVIL RIGHTS ACT as amended by Title IX, Equal Employment Opportunity Act
Meritor Savings Bank, FSB v. Vinson et al.
86 Daily Journal D.A.R. 2130
Regulation Pasadena Unified School District

In accordance with Board policy prohibiting sexual harassment in the work place, the purpose of this regulation is to provide a procedure to handle complaints of sexual harassment.

Sexual Harassment Defined

Pursuant to Education Code 212.5, unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when:

1. Submission to the conduct is made either an explicit or implicit condition of employment, status, or promotion. 2. Submission to or rejection of the conduct is used as the basis for an employment decision affecting the harassed employee.
3. The harassment substantially interferes with an employee's work performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment.
4. Submission to, or rejection of, the conduct is the basis for any decision affecting benefits, services, honors, programs, or other available activities.

Unlawful sexual harassment under the Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA) also includes unwelcome sexual advances of an employer toward an employee of the same sex and harassment on the basis of pregnancy disability. [Gov. Code 12940 (h) (3) (c)]

Examples Of Sexual Harassment

By way of example, sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to:

1. Making unsolicited written, verbal or physical contact with sexual overtones.
2. Visual conduct: leering or suggestive eye contact, making sexual gestures, posting or circulating sexually suggestive objects or pictures, cartoons, or posters.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

3. Verbal conduct: making or using derogatory comments, epithets, slurs, and jokes bragging about sexual exploits, using terms with double meanings (one of which is sexual).
4. Verbal abuse of a sexual nature, graphic verbal commentaries about an individual's body, sexually degrading words used to describe an individual, suggestive or obscene letters, notes, or invitations.
5. Physical conduct: touching, assault, impeding or blocking movements, touching oneself or another. 6. Continuing to express sexual interest after being informed that the interest is unwelcome. (Reciprocal attraction is not considered sexual harassment.)
7. Making reprisals, threats of reprisal, or implied threats of reprisal following a negative response. For example, either implying or actually withholding support for an appointment, promotion or change of assignment; suggesting a poor performance report will be prepared; or suggesting probation will be failed.
8. Engaging in implicit or explicit coercive sexual behavior which is used to control, influence or affect the career, salary and/or work environment or another employee.
 9. Offering favors or employment benefits, such as promotions, favorable performance evaluations, favorable assignments, favorable duties or shifts, recommendations or re-classifications, in exchange for sexual favors.

Complaint Process

1. Employees may report incidents of sexual harassment to any supervisor, manager, or administrator at the school site or in the department where they are working. If there is no supervisor, manager, or administrator to whom the employee is comfortable reporting the incident, the report may be made to the next higher level in the chain of command.
2. Any supervisor, manager, or administrator who has received a report, verbally or in writing, from any employee regarding sexual harassment of that employee or another employee by a student or adult in the work place must forward that report to the Cabinet level administrator within twenty-four (24) hours, or within a reasonable extension of time thereafter for good cause.
3. All complaints of sexual harassment will be investigated and promptly resolved.
4. Upon receipt of an allegation of sexual harassment, the supervisor, manager, or administrator will designate an

investigator who will initiate an investigation into the complaint within 48 hours.

5. The school district will designate management employees at each work site who are trained to investigate sexual harassment complaints.
6. After completion of the investigation, the manager will render his/her findings and a recommended disposition of the complaint. In determining whether the alleged conduct constitutes sexual harassment, the manager will look at the record as a whole and the totality of the circumstances, including the nature of the alleged sexual harassment and the context in which the alleged incidents occurred.
7. If the complainant is not satisfied by the report of the manager and the recommended disposition, he/she may submit the matter to the appropriate Cabinet officer. The complainant shall make an appeal in writing stating the reasons why the complainant is dissatisfied with the report and recommended disposition. This written appeal shall be on a form prescribed by the district and shall be signed by the complainant.
8. The Cabinet officer shall review the basis for complainant's appeal and the report and recommended disposition compiled by the manager. The Cabinet officer may make a decision based on the record presented or, if he/she determines it is necessary, collect any additional information deemed necessary. The decision of the Cabinet officer may be appealed to the Superintendent or designee and then to the Board using the same appeal process and form.

Enforcement

Each work site supervisor, manager, and administrator has full responsibility for maintaining a work environment free of sexual harassment. Work site managers shall take appropriate actions to reinforce the district's sexual harassment policy. These actions will include:

1. Maintaining an available supply of the policy and the district's brochures and materials regarding this policy.
2. Prompt removal of vulgar or sexually offensive graffiti or other displays.
3. Providing annual staff in-services within the first four weeks of each work year.
4. Taking appropriate disciplinary action as needed.
5. All supervisors, managers, and administrators shall instruct employees on the procedure for reporting sexual harassment on an as needed basis.

Safe School Plan 46 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

6. Employees determined to have violated district prohibition against sexual harassment shall be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination from employment. Disciplinary actions may include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Verbal and written warnings.
 - b. Written reprimands.
 - c. Suspension with or without pay.
 - d. Transfer to another work location.
 - e. Demotion and termination.
7. A violation of policy or regulations shall constitute just and reasonable cause for discipline and shall be deemed to be a violation of and refusal to obey the school laws of California and reasonable regulations prescribed for the government of the district by the Board under Education Code 44932.

Confidentiality

District employees involved in processing sexual harassment complaints shall endeavor in good faith to protect the privacy of all parties involved in a complaint of sexual harassment. Files pertaining to sexual harassment complaints shall not be made available to the general public.

Records

Copies of all reports of sexual harassment shall be forwarded to the chief personnel officer who is responsible for maintaining overall district records of incidents. Such records and reports shall not be made available to the general public.

Educational Outreach

As a means of preventing sexual harassment, the Superintendent shall ensure that all employees are notified of the adoption of policies and procedures to prevent sexual harassment. Each manager of a work site shall have a plan on file for providing staff in-service and procedures relative to sexual harassment education and the policies, regulations, and procedures.

Reporting To Outside Agencies

Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Employees who have been sexually harassed may have the right to file complaints with Federal regulatory agencies. Time limits for filing complaints with Federal regulatory agencies vary. The employee should check directly with this agency for specific instructions for filing a complaint:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Address: 255 E. Temple Street, 4th Floor

Los Angeles, CA 90012

Phone: (213)-894-1059

State of California Department of Fair Employment and Housing

Employees or job applicants who believe that they have been sexually harassed may, within one year of the harassment, file a complaint of discrimination with the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing. The Department serves as a neutral fact-finder and attempts to help the parties voluntarily resolve disputes. If the Department finds evidence of sexual harassment and settlement efforts fail, the Department may file a formal accusation against the employer and the harasser. The accusation will lead to either a public hearing before the Fair Employment and Housing Commission or a lawsuit filed on the complainant's behalf by the Department. If the Commission finds that harassment occurred, it can order remedies, including up to \$50,000 in fines or damages for emotional distress from each employer or harasser charged. In addition, the Commission may order hiring or reinstatement, back pay, promotion, and changes in the policies or practices of the involved employer. A court may order unlimited damages. For more information, employees should contact the [Enter Appropriate Agency] office as follows:

State of California

Safe School Plan 47 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Appropriate Agency: California Department of Fair Employment and Housing

Address: 2218 Kausen Drive, Suite 100

Elk Grove, CA 95758

Phone: 800-884-1684

Retaliation Prohibited

The district prohibits retaliatory behavior against any complainant or any participant in the complaint process. The initiation of a complaint of sexual harassment will not negatively reflect on the employee who initiates the complaint, nor will it affect the employee's job assignment, status, rights, privileges, or benefits.

Regulation Pasadena Unified School District

Approved: City: Pasadena, California Safe School Plan 48 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

School Dress Code

In accordance with board policy and the Education Code 35183. 35183.5, 48907, 49066, and Code of Regulations Title 5, 302 both students and staff of the school campus have the constitutional right to be safe and secure in their schools. Students will come to school having paid proper attention to their personal cleanliness and neatness of dress

Policy

A student may not attend classes in a manner which:

1. Creates a safety hazard
2. Distracts from learning
3. Disrupts any school activity.
4. The Administration reserves the right to determine:
 - a. Clothing or accessories that the Administration feels presents a threat to the student's well being or safety
 - b. Clothing, hairstyles, or accessories which are distracting or disruptive to the learning environment

Guidelines

The following are NOT permitted on campus:

1. Dresses and shorts which are shorter than mid-thigh
2. Spaghetti straps (smaller than 2" or the width of a credit card)
3. Tank tops (white, ribbed undershirts)
4. Clothing or accessories which are sexually provocative
5. Clothing or accessories which identify a student with non-school clubs, profanity, obscenity, reference to drugs, alcohol, tobacco, gangs (excessive color) or prison culture name insignia
6. Attire with writing that degrades individuals or groups
7. Body piercing that creates a safety hazard; moderate sized earrings are acceptable
8. Platform shoes or high heels over 2.5 inches high
9. No underwear or undergarment may be seen at any time
10. Tops must completely cover the midriff area at all times
11. Pants must be properly worn around the waist
12. No torn pants or jeans
13. Shoelaces must be tied
14. Bandanas, hairnets, head bands, and dew rags (also includes beanies, baseball caps, etc)
15. Sunglasses may not be worn in the building, but may be worn outside to protect from the sun

Offenses

Dress code guidelines will be honored at school events including school dances. Modesty and good taste are expected at school and all school events.

Offenses & Consequences

1st offense: The student will be given a warning; parents will be contacted by the school to bring a change of clothing before the student is admitted to class; personal responsibility is expected.

2nd offense: Parent contacted by school for change of clothing; parent conference; may result in other disciplinary actions.

3rd offense: Student is suspended; possible recommendation of transfer to an alternative school or placement; may result in other disciplinary actions.

(Note: Continued failure to comply with dress code may result in increased disciplinary actions; serious single or first time offenses may result in immediate suspension.)

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Responsibilities

Parents have the responsibility for seeing that students are dressed properly for school. School personnel have the responsibility for maintaining and enforcing an appropriate dress code conducive to learning.

* These guidelines are designed to help reduce potential problems on campus and provide a positive learning environment

Safe School Plan 50 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Blood Borne Pathogen Incident Reporting Form And Exposure Control Plan

Pasadena Unified School District Board Policy

Students

INFECTIOUS DISEASES BP [ENTER #]

The Governing Board recognizes its dual responsibility to protect the health of students from risks posed by infectious diseases and to uphold the right of students to a free and appropriate education.

For purposes of this policy, infectious diseases shall include all those listed by the State Department of Health Services and the County Health Department.

- (cf. 4119.43 - Universal Precautions)
- (cf. 4119.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)
- (cf. 5141.23 - Infectious Disease Prevention)

The admission of a student with an infectious disease other than the serious illnesses addressed below shall be determined by the Superintendent or designee according to law. The Superintendent or designee shall consult with the student's parent/guardian and, as required, with the student's physician and/or the County Health Department, in accordance with law and consistent with confidentiality provisions.

- (cf. 5112.2 - Exclusions from Attendance)
- (cf. 5141.26 - Tuberculosis Testing)
- (cf. 5141.3 - Health Examinations)
- (cf. 6158 - Independent Study)
- (cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)
- (cf. 6183 - Home/Hospital Instruction)

Students With Bloodborne Pathogen Infections

The Board recognizes that hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and (human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and/or AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) infection is not casually transmitted, the sole presence of bloodborne pathogens is not sufficient reason to exclude students from attending school. Students with bloodborne pathogen infections are entitled to the rights and services accorded to other students. They may attend their regular school and classroom barring special circumstances.

The Board encourages parents/guardians to inform the Superintendent or designee if their child has an infectious disease so that any such child will have access to appropriate district programs and services, and so that school staff may work cooperatively with the student's parents/guardians to minimize the child's exposure to other diseases in the school setting. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that student confidentiality rights are strictly observed in accordance with law. No district employee shall release medical information, including knowledge of a bloodborne pathogen infection, without written consent from the parent/guardian or adult student. Such information shall be shared only with those persons specifically named in the written permission.

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

(cf. 5022 - Student and Family Privacy Rights)

The district requires all staff to routinely observe universal precautions to prevent exposure to bloodborne pathogens and prevent the spread of all infectious disease.

(cf. 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)

(cf. 4119.43, 4219.43, 4319.43 - Universal Precautions)

(cf. 5141.23 - Infectious Disease Prevention)

Safe School Plan 51 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

The Board desires to be supportive of students infected with bloodborne pathogens and to help their families cope with difficulties they may face. The Board believes that schools can play an important role in educating the school community about the nature of bloodborne pathogens and alleviating fears about their transmission.

(cf. 5141.6 - *Student Health and Social Services*)

(cf. 6142.1 - *Sexual Health and HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction*)

(cf. 6142.8 - *Comprehensive Health Education*)

Legal Reference:

Education Code

48210-48216 Persons excluded

49073-75 Privacy of pupil records

49076 Access to records by persons without written consent or under judicial order

49403 Cooperation in control of communicable disease and immunization of students

49405 Smallpox control

49406 Examination for tuberculosis

49408 Information of use in emergencies

49450 Rules to ensure proper care and secrecy

49451 Parent's refusal to consent to medical exam

49602 Confidentiality of information disclosed by a parent or pupil 12 years or older to a school counselor

California Constitution

Article 1, section 1 - Right to Privacy

Civil Code

56-56.37 Confidentiality of medical information
1798-1798.76 Information Practices Act

Health And Safety Code

120230 Exclusion for communicable diseases
120325-120380 Immunization against communicable diseases
120875-120895 AIDS information
129075-121020 Mandated blood testing and confidentiality to protect public health
120980 Unauthorized disclosures
121010 Disclosure to certain persons without written consent
121475-121520 Tuberculosis tests for pupils

California Code Of Regulations, Title 8

5193 Bloodborne pathogen standards

United States Code, Title 20

1232g Family Educational and Privacy Rights Act
1400-1427 Education for All Handicapped Children

United States Code, Title 29

794 Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Court Decisions

Phipps v. Saddleback Valley Unified School District (1988), 204 Cal. App. 3d 1110
Doe v. Belleville Public School District, 672 F. Supp. 342
Thomas v. Atascadero Unified School District, 662 F. Supp. 376

Safe School Plan 52 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Management Resources:**Web Sites**

CDE: <http://www.cde.ca.gov>
California Department of Health Services: <http://www.dhs.ca.gov>
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: <http://www.cdc.gov>
NSBA, School Health Programs: <http://www.nsba.org/schoolhealth/>

Safe School Plan 53 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Blood Borne Pathogens – Safety Practices

Procedures And Regulations

1. General

1.1. While recognizing that both students and employees diagnosed with an infectious blood borne disease are entitled to a confidential relationship between themselves, the medical community and/or other agencies, the Board of School Trustees encourages these individuals to meet with the School Principal and/or Superintendent of Schools to discuss their disease and immediate and future needs.

1.2. Assessment

2. Students:

- 2.1. The Superintendent (or designate) will be informed, by the school principal as soon as is known, of any student infected with an infectious blood borne disease.
- 2.2. A Risk Assessment will be conducted using a team approach including the personal physician, public health personnel, the parent or guardian, and school district personnel as appropriate and will make recommendations about the type of educational and care setting based on the following:
 - a. Behavior, neurological development and physical condition of the child;
 - b. Type of interaction expected with others.
 - c. What the potential is for exposure
 - d. Areas for potential for exposure
 - e. How exposure may happen
 - f. Who needs to know?
 - g. What will happen if there is a risk of exposure?
- 2.3. The team will consider the risk to others in the workplace, whether or not the individual is healthy enough to continue to attend school, and what precautions should be taken to ensure the safety and health of others. a. The identity of infected students will remain confidential and restricted to those who need to know or are required to be informed.
- 2.4. Decisions on attendance at school are dependent on the circumstances of each individual case. Regular evaluation of the appropriateness of attendance will be conducted.
- 2.5. The Board will be notified immediately when the team considers the health condition of a student to be a danger to the immediate health and welfare of a school, its students or employees of the Board.
 - a. Upon being notified of the team's concern, the Board will refer the matter to the Medical Health Officer in accordance with the procedures outlined in the School Act.

Employees

- 2.6. The Superintendent will be informed, by district staff as soon as is known, of any employee infected with an infectious blood borne disease.
- 2.7. Employees with an infectious blood borne disease, who are able to carry out the essential duties of their jobs in a satisfactory manner without posing a health or safety risk to themselves or others, will be entitled to continue their work.
- 2.8. Decisions regarding potential health or safety hazards will be made on a case-by-case basis in consultation with the employee, the personal physician and district personnel as appropriate.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

- 2.9. The identity of infected employees will remain confidential and restricted to those who need to know or are required to be informed.

2.10. The Board will be notified immediately if the Superintendent considers the health condition of an employee to be a danger to the immediate health and welfare of a school, its students or other employees of the Board.

a. Upon being notified of the Superintendent's concern, the Board will refer the matter to the Medical Health Officer in accordance with the procedures outlined in the School Act.

3. Hygienic Safety Practices

3.1. All employees will follow "Universal Infection Control Precautions" by assuming that blood and other body fluids from all individuals are potentially infectious. These precautions include:

- a. Routinely using gloves when anticipating contact with blood
- b. Immediately washing hands and other skin surfaces after removal of gloves and/or contact with blood

3.2. Schools will be provided with appropriate protective equipment including disposable waterproof gloves (natural rubber latex, neoprene, nitrile, or vinyl), tongs or pliers and proper sharps containers.

3.3. Schools' medical room mattresses will be either vinyl-coated beds or cloth mattress with a protective vinyl (plastic) covering so that they can be cleaned as needed with a bleach solution.

3.4. Blankets can be cleaned as needed by forwarding them, in a clearly labeled plastic bag, to the Assistant Supervisor Operations at the Facilities Office.

4. Universal Precautions

4.1. Universal Precautions to prevent transmission of blood-borne disease will be followed. *Universal Precautions* is the term for infection control measures endorsed by the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety for workers who might come into contact with blood and other body fluids. In summary they include:

- a. Wash hands for 30 seconds after contact with blood and other body fluids contaminated with blood.
- b. Wear disposable latex gloves when you encounter blood, body fluids, or when cleaning cuts, scrapes or wounds. Wash your hands as soon as you remove your gloves. Dispose gloves in a plastic bag.
- c. Use disposable absorbent material like paper towels to stop bleeding.
- d. Discard blood stained material in a sealed plastic bag and deposit in the garbage. Label as containing blood-tainted material.
- e. Cover cuts or scratches with a bandage until healed.
- f. Immediately protect staff and students from coming in contact with blood-soiled surfaces. The area must be disinfected with a fresh solution of one part bleach and nine-parts water (10% bleach solution).

Mops or brushes used for cleaning should be soaked in a bleach solution for 20 minutes.

(Note: The custodial department will provide each school with the product for dissolving in water to provide the bleach solution.)

5. Identification of Risks of Occupational Exposure

5.1. In accordance with the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations (section 6.35), the district's Health & Safety Coordinator will develop and maintain a list of positions and/or tasks and procedures where there is a potential for occupational exposure to a blood borne pathogen.

5.2. Employees who have, or may have, occupational exposure to the hepatitis B virus, will upon request, receive a hepatitis B vaccination (section 6.39, OH&S Regs).

5.3. Employees who may have been exposed to a blood borne pathogen in an exposure incident will be advised to immediately seek medical attention

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Procedures To Ensure A Safe And Orderly Environment

Rules And Procedures On School Discipline

Philosophy Of Discipline

- Behavior expectations and the consequences for not meeting expectations must be clearly communicated to all students and their parents (in writing as well as verbally).
- The severity of consequences for violating behavior expectations increases with each incident of inappropriate behavior.
- The consequences for violating behavior expectations should be severe enough to discourage students from making poor behavior decisions.
- Expectations and consequences should permit students an opportunity to eliminate inappropriate behavior. • Additionally, the school staff recognizes that the middle school years are a transition time from adolescence to young adulthood. As a part of this transition, the student is given greater opportunities to be responsible and demonstrate independence and good judgment. The structure of our behavior expectations (in the classroom as well as school wide) is meant to encourage students to be responsible. The first step in many instances of inappropriate behavior (those considered to be "minor") is a simple warning ("Your behavior is unacceptable. Please stop such behavior"). It is only when a student ignores such warnings and continues to choose to act irresponsibly (like a child rather than an emerging adult) that we involve parents and implement consequences.

Elements Of A Good Discipline Program

1. The program is focused upon making the entire campus, especially the classroom, a safe, supportive and orderly environment for learning for students and staff.
2. Classroom authority is retained by the classroom teacher. (Administration's role is to support, not to replace.)
3. Rules and procedures are clearly understood by staff and students.
4. All staff members will acknowledge and take appropriate action on any minor or major infraction of the school rules.
5. Rules and procedures comply with State Law and District policies.
6. The program recognizes the responsibilities and the rights of students and staff.
7. Program is structured to keep students in class and engaged in the educational process.
8. Rules are enforced:
 - A. by all staff members at all times.
 - B. strictly, but not rigidly (beware of "automatics").
 - C. in substantial part by adult modeling.
 - D. using techniques that promote the growth of positive self-esteem.
 - E. as close to the source as is possible.
 - F. by keeping parents informed.
9. The discipline program is understood, endorsed, and supported by staff, parents, and students.

Principal's Statement To Edms Staff Expectations In Developing & Maintaining Discipline

As Principal of our school, I will expect;
Each teacher to have a defined system of classroom management. A written description of this system, including representative examples of the progressive interventions you intend to employ, will be approved and filed by me. Whenever possible and appropriate, teachers are encouraged to use standards and systems that are consistent with other village/department members.

You can expect

Each administrator to assist and support you in every reasonable way in developing, implementing, and refining that system as needed.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

I will expect

That when you refer a student for discipline:

1. The student has been made fully aware of classroom and school rules and knows what rules he/she has violated.
2. Teachers within a village will discuss any continuing behavior problems and schedule a team conference with the student and parents when appropriate.
3. That information will be provided on the referral regarding previous actions you have taken regarding this specific issue.
4. You have exhausted the interventions at your disposal (i.e., you have done everything you can do) and you have followed the guidelines established by the administration and staff on what constitutes an appropriate behavior referral.
5. The behavior was so serious or so blatant as to make immediate removal from the classroom necessary.
6. The written referral will be explicit in stating the offense(s).
7. You will send the student out of class with a referral only if his/her continued presence in the class would disrupt or prevent teaching and/or learning.
8. If necessary, the referral will be delivered to the office at a time convenient to the staff member so that the issue may be handled most efficiently, causing a minimum of lost class time.

You can expect

1. Each administrator to support your position in every reasonable way.
2. A response time on your referral of one, or at most, two days.
3. The availability of an administrator to discuss unresolved referrals after school on any given day.
4. That the administrator will exercise independent judgment regarding disposition of referrals.

I will expect

1. That each teacher will go to the doorway of his/her classroom after each class period as often as possible and assume control of student behavior in the corridor.
2. That each staff member will hold students accountable for their behavior on the school grounds at all times.

You can expect

1. Administrator support, investigation, and follow-through as indicated.
2. A response to referrals from incidents outside the classroom to be the same as to those within.

[Enter Principals Name] Principal

What To Do When Problems Appear

Both behavioral and academic problems are present in some of our students. Teachers often ask for guidelines for dealing with these problems. Here they are:

1. Talk to the administrator assigned to your grade level.
2. Call parents at first sign of concern. Inform the parents of your observations, ask for their ideas, assistance, and support in serving the student. Keep a log of your calls.
3. If possible, talk privately to the student about your concerns.
4. Behavior concerns—look through students' CUM file. Any official suspensions will be in file, also look for teacher comments on report cards. Look for patterns of behavior. We use In-House Suspension whenever possible, as it is preferable to having students at home unattended—and it saves the district money. Serious infractions (fighting, threats, etc.) do result in official suspension. Unresponsive students can be moved to other schools or expelled.
5. Referrals—please remember if you write a student referral, you are required to call the parents. You are writing the referral and can answer the parents' questions firsthand. Administrators will also call parents, but we can only give secondhand information on the incident.
6. Academic Concerns—Again, look through student CUM. This will contain test scores, report cards, and a student history. You may want to ask the grade level administrator to schedule a Student Study Team (SST). This will involve a meeting with the student, parents, administrators, students' teachers, and perhaps the psychologist

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

School Site Policies

1. Accelerated Reading
2. Anabolic Steroids
3. Announcements
4. Assemblies
5. Associated Student Body
6. ATOD policy
7. ATOD Use by Students
8. Attendance
9. Apprehension
10. Behavior
11. Behavior-Code of Conduct
12. Bills
13. Bullying
14. Bullying Prevention
15. Buss/Transportation regulations
16. Cafeteria
17. Campus Guidelines
18. Campus Visitors
19. Change of Address
20. Cheating
21. Classroom Discipline For Staff
22. Classroom Disruption/Insubordination
23. Code of Safety and Conduct
24. Communications Home/School
25. Communications Parent/School
26. Conduct
27. Conflict Resolution
28. Construction
29. Corridors and Restrooms
30. Crime Reporting
31. Detention
32. Discipline
33. Disrespect/Defiance
34. Drill Schedule
35. Extension of class period
36. Extracurricular Eligibility Policy
37. Eye Protection Devices
38. Fighting
39. First Aid
40. Fire/Emergency Drills
41. Food/Drinks on Campus
42. Forgery
43. Gangs
44. Graduation Requirements
45. Guidance
46. Guidelines for the Playground

- 47. Gum Chewing
- 48. Harassment
- 49. Homework
- 50. Honor Role

Safe School Plan 59 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

- 51. Intervention
- 52. Insurance, School
- 53. Laboratory Safety
- 54. Language
- 55. Library
- 56. Lockers
- 57. Medication
- 58. Non-Punitive Self Referral
- 59. Open/Closed Campus
- 60. Overaffection
- 61. Parking and Traffic
- 62. Playground Equipment
- 63. Programs and Services
- 64. Prohibited Activities
- 65. Public Displays of Affection
- 66. Radios/Electronics
- 67. Recess
- 68. Release During School
- 69. Release of student to Peace Officer
- 70. Reporting Suspected Child Abuse or Neglect
- 71. Research Based Curriculum
- 72. Rewards for Good Behavior, Exceptional Effort, and Acad. Excel.
- 73. Rights and Responsibilities
- 74. Safe Ingress To and Egress From School
- 75. Search and Seizure
- 76. Stealing
- 77. Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process
- 78. Telephones
- 79. Textbooks
- 80. Truancy
- 81. Uniforms/Dress
- 82. Upper Grades Discipline Referral Procedures
- 83. Vandalism/Theft/Graffiti
- 84. Weapons
- 85. Yard Duty
- 86. Zero Tolerance

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY**

Emergency Procedures ([on website](#))

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY**

Pasadena Unified School District

Reference Guide - Emergency Supplies

2018-19 School Year

Title: School Site Emergency Supplies & Emergency Bin

Date: August 28, 2018

Issuer: School Support Services

Purpose: The purpose of the following information is to provide a guide to ensure emergency supplies are adequate at each site within PUSD.

INSTRUCTIONS:

I. Background

The goal of this document is to provide a road map that can guide site administrators in their effort to create a comprehensive emergency and disaster plan for the school. It is the responsibility of the school and the faculty and staff to protect and care for the students during a disaster. Section 3100 of the Civil Code stipulates that all public employees are "Disaster Service Works." As part of this responsibility, PUSD employees will care for students during a disaster.

II. Site Administrator Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the site administrator to confirm there is a minimum of 72-hours of emergency food, water and other emergency supplies, including medications needed for the respected student body.

The following section reviews emergency preparedness activities including the storage and maintenance of emergency supplies for all employees and staff at each location.

1. One-half gallon of potable water per person, per day. A three-day supply should be stored for employees and students.
2. Emergency food supplies in case food is not available from the cafeteria.
3. First aid supplies sufficient for the school population.
4. Search and Rescue (SAR) team supplies and equipment for each team, including protective gear for each member of the SAR team.
5. Identify a designated area for bathrooms/washrooms (separated by gender) and confirm adequate supplies are included in the site's emergency supplies.
6. General emergency supplies for bin
7. Classroom emergency supplies
8. School emergency documents
9. District contacts and additional information

III. Site Certification

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Emergency supplies and bins should be audited annually. The custodians will be responsible for leading the audits of each bin. First aid supplies within the bins is the responsibility of the school nurse. Additional assistance can be provided by the safety and security team at the district office.

It is recommended the audits take place 30-days before the Great California ShakeOut. This will provide ample time to replenish expired or missing supplies. Once the audits have been completed, please submit a drill report to Children's Welfare Attendance, and Safety (CWAS).

Anytime there are students on school property, emergency supplies must be accessible to that group (LEARNS, Parks & Rec, etc.). Training is also required for each group to meet response demands in the event of a disaster.

IV. Water

PUSD minimum standard of one-half gallon of water per person per day is in addition to any cafeteria beverage inventory that is kept daily.

Example: 500×0.5 gallons per day $\times 3$ days = 750 gallons, or (14) 55-gallon drums of treated water.

If you find your current water supply to be expired or inadequate based on the number of employees and students at the school, please contact the safety and security team at the district office. We will contact the vendor responsible for providing treated barrels of water, and ensure it is delivered to your site.

As a reminder, untreated tap water must be changed every six months. Please do not use the following water supplies during a disaster: swimming pools, boilers, water drained from water heaters, stale-smelling or cloudy water.

The following items should be included in your emergency supplies/bin:

1. 4 oz. cups (three or more cups per person)
2. Water carriers/Plastic water pitchers
3. Water pump(s) for water barrels
4. Lid wrench (opens and closes 55-gallon barrel lids)
5. One-half gallon of potable water per person, per day for three days. This will be commonly stored in blue 55-gallon barrels located in the emergency supply bin.

V. Food

A best practices approach to food supplies should include a three-day food supply at each school. The availability at each site will vary depending on the cafeteria size. Site administration should work with the Food Services Manager to determine what foods are available on a daily basis. Remember to detail this information for each day of the week as the rations could be different from one day to the next. Plan accordingly to purchase and store additional emergency food, if needed.

If additional food is stored in the emergency supply bin, please remember the following conditions during the annual audit:

1. Package date/Expiration date (document accordingly)
2. Foods that will attract insects and rodents should not be included in the bin.
3. Food should be kept in a sealed container, such as a trash can. Confirm the lid is secure and sealed properly.
4. If needed, a manual can opener should be included on the supply checklist.

VI. First Aid Supplies

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Sites should have a minimum of one kit for every 400 individuals on campus. Each kit assumes a 10% injury rate and contains sufficient supplies to treat 40 injured people.

The following items should be included in the kit:

1. (144) packets, Antibiotic ointment containing bacitracin, polymyxin, and neomycin, 1/32 oz. foil packet (boxed)
2. (200) packets, Antacid/nausea/diarrhea tablets (Pepto- Bismol), chewable individually sealed or 2/packet (boxed)
3. (2) boxes, Alcohol wipes, individual foil packets (50/box)
4. (1) box, Aspirin tablets, 325 mg – 50 pk./box
5. (1) box non-Aspirin tablets, 325 mg – 125 pk./box
6. (1) Bottle, eye wash, isotonic, ophthalmic irrigating solution, sterile, plastic bottle (4 oz.)
7. (3) packets, Petroleum jelly, white (1 oz. tube)
8. Hard candy glucose tablets, 20 ea. /pkg.
9. 24"x 24" Bio-hazard waste bag, red, 10 gallon
10. (1) box, butterfly closure, large, 100 per box
11. Hydrogen Peroxide
12. (1) Bottle, Saline solution, 0.9% sodium chloride, 500- ml.
13. Masks
14. Water pitcher w/ lid
15. Arm splint 12" x 6" cardboard, w/ 3/4" holes, 3 ea. /pkg.
16. Cardboard folding led splints, 3 ea. / pkg.
17. Tourniquet, 1"x 18"
18. CPR 1-way valve face shield, non-latex, single use, 1- size
19. All-purpose needles
20. Safety pins
21. 8" security ties, 3 ea. /pkg.
22. Scissors
23. Splints (various sizes)
24. Straight pins
25. Utility EMT scissor/bandage scissor
26. Tissues (one box per classroom)
27. Paper towels
28. Blankets
29. Neosporin
30. Pads, sterile
31. Burn sheets
32. General supplies: Band-Aids, bandages (Ace), bandaging tape, bed pans, betadine, blankets, burn ointment, candles, cold packs, and cotton tipped swabs, tongue depressors, forehead thermometer, tweezers, dental floss, eye pads, clear surgical tape.
33. Crutches
34. Non-latex, disposable exam gloves and personal protective equipment to be used by first aid team
35. Bleach to be used to make a universal disinfectant (1 part bleach: 10 parts water) to disinfect surfaces or spills of blood or other bodily fluids
36. Feminine products (tampons, pads, etc.)
37. Additional specific medical supplies that may be anticipated based on the school's condition and population

All supplies should be kept in a durable plastic container with latches. Include a document with the kit that shows a complete list of products, quantities and brands.

VII. Search and Rescue Team Supplies

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

The search and rescue team normally consists of four members. Each team should be aware of their role during a disaster and meet each semester to review their duties. The following should be included in the search and rescue team supplies:

1. Adjustable pliers (10")
2. Lineman pliers (8")
3. Pliers (6")
4. Bolt cutters (18")
5. Hammer (3 lbs.)
6. Plastic bags (6)
7. Folding shovel
8. Flashlight
9. Phillips screwdriver (4")
10. Screwdriver (8")
11. Hatchet
12. Utility knife
13. Duffle bag
14. Stretcher
15. Barricade tape (Do Not Enter)
16. Hard hat (OSHA approved)
17. Vest
18. Gloves, leather palms
19. Dust mask
20. Safety goggles
21. Small first-aid kit
22. Whistle
23. Triage tags (6)
24. Extra batteries
25. Duct tape
26. Rope
27. Two-way portable radio
28. Master key
29. Injury report form

VIII. Bathroom/Washroom Supplies

Site administrators need to provide portable toilets and sanitary supplies for their school's students and employees. Bathroom and washroom areas separated by gender should be identified and confirmed during the annual audit. Schools are required to have one toilet for every 30 people at the site.

The following supplies should be included in the emergency supply bin or classroom:

1. 5-gallon utility buckets
2. Emergency toilet seat
3. Plastic bags – liners
4. Toilet paper
5. Sanitary napkins
6. Soap

7. Privacy screen
8. Absorbent
9. Waterless hand cleaner
10. Deodorizer
11. Bio-hazard bags

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

As a reminder, human waste is considered to be hazardous material and should be stored in plastic bags and toilets/buckets, as opposed to digging a hole on site. This material should be kept in a dedicated spot separate from the dumpsters, preferably in bio-hazard bags.

IX. General Emergency Bin Supplies

Items not included under the search and rescue team section, but are still required to be part of the emergency bin include:

1. Pick axe
2. Crow bar
3. Pry bar
4. Bolt cutters
5. Sledge hammer
6. Claw hammer
7. Garden hose
8. Garden hoe
9. Utility knife
10. Screwdrivers
11. Shovel
12. Wire cutters
13. Wrenches (for utility shut-off)
14. Batteries (AA, AAA, C, D, 3-volt)
15. Barrier tape
16. Bullhorn
17. Extension cords (50' long)
18. Clipboard
19. ABC class fire extinguisher
20. Flashlights (one per classroom)
21. Generator
22. Spot lights/battery powered lanterns
23. Matches
24. Plastic garbage bags
25. Black plastic sheeting
26. Radio (AM/FM, hand-crank or battery operated)
27. Tent, shade cover, tarp, etc.
28. Blankets (individual emergency blankets and regular full- size blankets per classroom)

If an item is listed in the plural form, assume 2 or more items are required, depending on the size of your school. It is at the site administrator discretion to decide how many items should be included in the bin, but a minimum of one is required and 2 if the item is listed in the plural form.

X. Classroom Emergency Supplies

Schools can take into consideration their emergency supplies located in the classrooms when doing the annual

audit. These types of supplies normally include sanitation supplies or simple food, bottled water and first aid kits.

It is recommended that elementary schools have a backpack in every classroom that includes class rosters, first aid supplies and comfort supplies. Children's comfort supplies or comfort packs can be supplied by the parent or legal guardian and can include pictures of the child's family, hand-written notes, sunscreen, a bottle of water, a toy or stuffed animal, etc.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Tarps are an essential supply that should be included in classrooms. They can serve many purposes during an emergency such as shelter during rainy weather, a ground cover for children to sit on during an emergency, or they can be used at markers to identify with a specific class or grade level (Example: green tarps are for 1st grade, blue tarps for 2nd grade, and so on).

XI. School Emergency Documents

A copy of essential emergency documents is required in your emergency supply bin. The following list should be located in a plastic waterproof container in the site's bin. The documents should be audited annually to confirm the lists are up-to-date. As a reminder, schools should create a station for parents or guardians to check-out their students when they arrive at school to pick-up their child(ren) during or after a disaster:

1. Student roster
2. Faculty roster
3. Staff roster
4. List of emergency district contacts
5. Parent contact information
6. First responder contacts (911 – Police, Fire, Poison Control)
7. Emergency plan
8. Basic school supplies (Pens, pencils, paper that can be used for signs, markers, paper clips, notebooks)

XII. District Contacts & Additional Information

As a reminder, the following guide was set forth to include the basic needs during a disaster. Each site administrator must take into account the special needs of their employee and student body and plan accordingly. Requirements will vary based on individual allergies, disabilities and general needs.

During the annual audit, confirm the following:

1. Emergency bin can be easily opened and closed.
2. The emergency bin is not in need of any repairs (e.g. – holes in the bin).
3. Keys have been provided to the head custodian, principal(s), and after-school program directors. 4. After-school program directors have a basic understanding of the emergency supply bin and the school site.

For additional questions, comments and assistance with any of the outlined policies, please contact the safety and security team at:

Address:

School Support Services
351 S Hudson Ave. Pasadena, CA 91109

Contact:

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY**

**PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY**

Pasadena Unified School District

San Rafael

Comprehensive Schools Safety Plan:

School Site Council Evaluation and Public Hearing Certification

Update

California law requires the Comprehensive School Safety Plan of each school to be annually evaluated and amended, as needed, to ensure the plan is being properly implemented (Education Code 35294.2[e]). An updated file of all safety-related plans and materials is maintained by San Rafael and is readily available for inspection by the public.

California law also requires notice for public input prior to the adoption of the Comprehensive School Safety Plan. Notice for public comment was provided on February 27, 2024 at 2:30 pm. Notice was provided by Sandra Rizzo / School Site Council.

San Rafael’s “school site council” has evaluated our Comprehensive School Safety Plan and has determined the following:

The plan has been properly implemented and executed.

Amendments

**School Site Council
2023-2024**

Signatures of San Rafael's Site Council Members

Signature Date Signature Date

Signature Date Signature Date

Signature Date Signature Date

Signature Date Signature Date

Signature Date Signature Date

Safe School Plan 69 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Safe School Plans

Executive Summary
School Year 2023-24

The Comprehensive Safety Plan is due on March 1, 2024. It contains both emergency preparedness and site safety measures developed by the Pasadena Unified School District as well as Safe School Committees and individual school sites. Although this is a uniform document for the school district, it is specifically developed for each individual school site to meet their safety needs. Please ensure that you are acquainted with the data and information needed to complete your school's plan.

1) School Profile

- a) Update all pertinent identifiable information related to school and SSC members.
- b) Update Mission and Vision to reflect the 2023-24 school year.
- c) Crime Statistics can be found on the police department websites, school crime statistics and CBEDS data can be found on CDE website ([data1.cde.ca.gov/Dataquest//](http://data1.cde.ca.gov/Dataquest/)) or a duplicate copy can be requested through CWAS.
- d) Discuss educational and curricular activities offered by your school: Music, art, etc

2) Physical Environment

- a) Discussion of the school grounds including renovations and years completed.
- b) Discuss where your plan is located on your school grounds.
- c) School site identification procedures
- d) Discussion of internal security procedures
- e) Community involvement programs

3) School Climate

- a) Emergency Response Plan (where is it located) how is it reviewed (SEMS/NEMS)
- b) Cultural Events
- c) Classroom Organization and Management

4) Action Plan: (18-21)

- a) **Physical Environment : review PPT for sample goals:** Areas of improvement, Desired Change #1 and #2, Resources, Personnel Assignments, Timeframe, Budget, Evaluation
- b) **School Climate : review PPT for sample goals**
- c) Areas of improvement, Desired Change #1 and #2, Resources, Personnel Assignments, Timeframe, Budget, Evaluation

5) Safety Strategies

- a) School Safety Strategies 1-7: Discuss any concerns related to safety hazards that need to be addressed. b)

Declaration of when the school site council will review the document for the upcoming year. **6) School Safety**

Compliance: All B.P's and A.R. 's have been uploaded to the document. No work is needed on this part from the

school. Although, all new policy must be reviewed with staff to ensure compliance and standardization. **7) Procedures to ensure a Safe and Orderly Environment:**

- a) Discussion of classroom management and referral system
- b) Response to Intervention
- c) Supplemental Information used to review student concerns

8) School Site Policy

- a) Open Enrollment
- b) Discipline Procedures
- c) ATOD policy
- d) Bully Prevention: Olweus
- e) Dress Code
- f) Code of Conduct

Emergency Preparedness: ONLINE

Safe School Plan 70 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Please review documents with stakeholders to ensure that there is compliance of procedures. Lockdown procedures and Incident Command Post procedures provided.

- 1. Julie Reynoso: Director Child Welfare, Attendance and Safety: ext. 88238
 - 1.1. Discipline, Security, Mental Health Programs, Resources, Alternative Ed, 504, Response to Intervention
- 2. **David Davis:** Coordinator, Emergency Preparedness: ext
 - 2.1. Campus Audits, SEMS/NEMS
- 3. **RiAnn Rector:** Coordinator, Health Programs ext
 - 3.1. California Healthy Kids Survey, Drug and Alcohol Programs, Character Building
 - 3.2. Child Abuse
- 4. **Dr. Michael Jason:** Executive Director, Special Education, ext 88600
 - 4.1. IDEA, threat assessment, Manifestation Determination, Behavior Support Plans, FAA
 - 4.2. Response to Intervention

What additional information would assist:

- 1. Effectively uses the School Site Council
- 2. San Rafel works closely with all Parent Groups., PTA, AAPC, AF, Room Parents, ELAC
- 3. Notifies parents about, and encourages participation in parenting programs.
- 4. Has established a school and class visitation procedure.
- 5. Has established a student out of class procedure.
- 6. Provides a weekly Newsletter to parents.
- 7. Uses the School Accountability Report Card as a procedure to communicate to parents
- 8. Provides opportunities for Teacher-Parent Conferences.
- 9. Parent-Student engagement events
- 10. Lead Teacher and RTI, PLC meetings to maintain consistency, safety and communication

Safe School Plan 71 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

School Site Emergency Planning Matrix

Name of Principal: Sandra Rizzo

Name of School: San Rafael

Name of School District: Pasadena

**Comprehensive School Safety Plan
ED 32280**

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
1	School Information	• School District			X
		• Name of school			X
		• Name of principal			X
		• Address			X
		• Phone number			X
		• E-mail address			X
		• Date plan reviewed			X
		• Date plan developed			X
2	School Map	• School layout			X
		• Administration building			X
		• Classroom buildings and numbers			X
		• Classrooms and numbers			X
		• Parking areas			X
		• Main streets			X
		• Campus entrance and exit			X
		• Aerial photos (if available)		X	
		• Main Utility valves and switches			X
		• Incident Command Post			X
3	Safety Committee	• Committee names			X
		• Law enforcement			X
4	Crisis Response Team	• Member's names			X
		• Incident Command POST (ICP) responsibilities (see attached			X

		org. chart)			
		• (SEMS/NIMS) alternates			X
		• Contact Information (cell numbers, e-mail, phone numbers)			X
		• Member's names			X

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
5	Action Plan for Safe and Orderly Environment	• Two Components: People and Programs and Physical Environment			X
		• Goal for each component			X
		• Objectives			X
		• Related activities			X
		• Timelines			X
6	Staging Areas ON Campus	• School Map with designated staging areas			X
		• Student request and reunion gate and alternate			X
		• Evacuation routes			X
		• Alternate staging areas			X
7	Staging Areas OFF Campus	• Community map			X
		• Location of staging areas			X
		• Alternate sites			X
8	Equipment and Supplies	• Location of supplies			X
		• Teacher emergency kits			X
		• Inventory list			X
9	Communication Systems	• Phones			X
		• Radios			X

		• Computers			X
		• Intercom			X
		• Student runners			X
		• Special signals, etc.			X

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
10	Policies and Procedures	• Fire			X
		• Earthquake			X
		• Lockdown			X
		• Student release			X
		• Child abuse reporting procedures			X
		• Emergency procedures			X
		• Suspension and expulsion policies			X
		• Dangerous student notification procedures			X
		• Discrimination and sexual harassment policy			X
		• Dress code policy			X
		• Safe ingress and egress			X
		• Safe and orderly environment (section 4)			X
		• School rules and referral policy			X

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

SECTION	TITLE	CONTENTS	Not Developed	In Progress	Fully Developed
		• Hate crime reporting			X

		• Crime Reports			X
		• Individual Student Evacuation Plans (NEW)		X	
11	Student and Staff Rosters	• Student attendance sheets			X
		• Emergency card information			X
		• List of students with special needs			X
12	Compliance	• Law Enforcement Review			X
		• Local public meeting/date			X
		• District Office approval/date			X
		• Public meeting/date			X
		• Post on School Accountability Report Card/date			X

Safe School Plan 74 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Mental Health Programs

Assigned to schools are a school psychologist and school counselor. School staff shall identify students in need and bring forth the student and the family to the school's Rtl Team. In extreme crisis responses schools shall implement the Incident Crisis Response Plan for "suicide" in cases where a student exhibits specific characteristics. In incidences of possible suicide, school/district psychologist or police crisis response units shall be contacted.

Mental Health Care Providers

D'Veal Family and Youth Services

1. Altadena Elementary
2. John Muir High School

Five Acres

1. Jefferson Elementary
2. Washington K-5
3. Washington 6-8

Foothill Family Services

1. Eliot Middle School
2. Hamilton Elementary
3. Marshall Middle/High
4. Willard Elementary

Hillsides

1. Franklin Elementary
2. San Rafael Elementary
3. Wilson Middle School

Pacific Clinics

1. Cleveland Elementary
2. Jackson Elementary
3. Roosevelt Elementary
4. Rose City High School

PUSD

1. Blair High School
2. Don Benito Elementary
3. Field Elementary
4. McKinley Elementary/Middle
5. Norma Coombs
6. Sierra Madre Elementary Upper/Lower Campus
7. Eliot
8. Washington K-5
9. Washington 6-8

Hathaway/Sycamores

1. Longfellow Elementary
2. Madison Elementary
3. Pasadena High School
4. Webster Elementary

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Addressing Discrimination, Harassment, Intimidation, or Bullying

Every student is entitled to a safe school environment free from: discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying. The District's Policy on Bullying can be accessed on the District's website. Copies are available in the school office.

1. The District prohibits bullying. This includes, but is not limited to: discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on the actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code section 422.55 and Education Code section 220, and disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race, or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Bullying is defined in Education Code section 48900 (r)
2. School personnel must immediately intervene (e.g. to commence an investigation within 24 hours of receiving a notification, 48 hours for school personnel to provide an update to parent/guardian of involved student(s) if they witness an act of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying provided it is safe to do so.
3. Acts of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying should be brought to the attention of the principal.
4. You may make an anonymous complaint by contacting the principal or the Director of Child Welfare, Attendance, and Safety. If there is sufficient corroborating information, the District will commence an

investigation.

5. Complaints of discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying will be considered confidential. However, it may be necessary to disclose certain information in order to effectively investigate.

6. Students who violate the District's policies on discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying may be subject to discipline, including suspension and expulsion.

7. The District prohibits retaliation against individuals who make complaints of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, bullying or provide information related to such complaints.

8. Students and parents also may contact the District's Office of Child Welfare, Attendance and Safety, at (626)396- 3600, extension 88238.

Safe School Plan 76 of 158

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Active Response to Safety

Threat Assessment and Responding

- Definition of a threat/ Steps to identify
- Transient and Substantive Threat
- Responding to transient threats
- Responding to substantive threats

Child Abuse Reporting

- Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA)
- Who must report?
- Failing to Report
- Reasonable Suspicions
- How to Report
- Confidentiality

Intervening with Suicidal Youth

- Instructions for Crisis Teams
- Assessing Risk in Suicidal Students
- Questions, Indicators, Levels of Risk and Interventions
- Interventions for Crisis Teams
- Signs of Self Injury
- Suggestions for School Personnel to Limit Contagion
- Suicide Severity Rating Scale (see Appendix)

Bullying

- Bullying Assessment Flow Chart
- Responding to bullying
- Pasadena USD Bullying Policy

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Threat Assessment Addendum

Threat reported to Principal

Step 1: Evaluate Threat

Step 2: Decide if threat is clearly transient or substantive

Threat is clearly transient

Step 4: Decide if the substantive threat is serious or very serious

Step 6: Conduct Safety Evaluation

Step 3: Respond to transient threat

Step 7: Follow up on an action plan.

Step 5: Respond to serious substantive threat.

Threat is substantive or if unsure continue

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

What is a threat?

A threat is an expression of intent to harm someone

Types of Threats

Transient threats-

- Expression of intent to harm
- Express temporary feelings of anger/frustration
- Usually can be resolved on the scene or in the office
- After resolution, threat no longer exists
- Usually end with clarification

Substantive threats

- Express intent to physically injure someone beyond the immediate situation • There is at least some risk the student will carry out the threat
- Require protective action
- May be legal violations and require police consultation

Identifying threats as transient or substantive

Step 1: Evaluate the threat

- Obtain an account from the student and witnesses
- Document the type of threat
- Obtain student's explanation of the threat's meaning/intention
- Obtain witness perceptions of the threat's meaning/intention
- Document your evaluation in writing

Step 2: Transient or Substantive

- Determine whether the threat is transient or substantive

Step 3: Responses to a transient threat

- No need to take safety precautions
- Threat is resolved through explanation, apology, etc.
- Provide counseling and education if appropriate
- Administer discipline if appropriate

Step 4: Responses to substantive threat

- Take precautions to protect potential victims
- May consult with law enforcement
- Notify and interview the students who made the threat's parents - Specifically warn victims and parents
- Discipline student for threat
- Determine appropriate intervention for student
- Follow up to verify that threat has been resolved

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHILD WELFARE, ATTENDANCE & SAFETY

Active Shooter Situations: Responding to an Active Shooter Situation

During an active shooter situation, the natural human reaction, even if you are highly trained, is to be startled, feel fear and anxiety, and even experience initial disbelief and denial. You can expect to hear noise from alarms, gunfire, and explosions, and people shouting and screaming. Training provides the means to regain your composure, recall at least some of what you have learned and commit to action. There are three basic options: run, hide, or fight. You can run away from the shooter, seek a secure place where you can hide and/or deny the shooter access, or incapacitate the shooter in order to survive and protect others from harm.²⁹

As the situation develops, it is possible that you will need to use more than one option. During an active shooter situation, individuals will rarely have all of the information they need to make a fully informed decision about which option is best. While they should follow the plan and any instructions given during an incident, they will often have to rely on their own judgment to decide which option will best protect lives.

Respond Immediately

It is not uncommon for people confronted with a threat to first deny the possible danger rather than respond. An investigation by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (2005) into the collapse of the World Trade Center towers on September 11, 2011, found that people close to the floors impacted waited longer to start evacuating than those on unaffected floors.³⁰ Similarly, during the Virginia Tech shooting, individuals on campus responded to the shooting with varying degrees of urgency.³¹ These studies highlight this delayed response or denial. For example, some people report hearing firecrackers, when in fact they heard gunfire.

Train staff and students to overcome denial and to respond immediately. For example, train students and staff to recognize the sounds of danger, act, and forcefully communicate the danger and necessary action (e.g., "Gun! Get out!"). In addition, those closest to the public-address or other communications system, or otherwise able to alert others, should communicate the danger and necessary action. Repetition in training and preparedness shortens the time it takes to orient, observe, and act.

Upon recognizing the danger, as soon as it is safe to do so, staff or others must alert responders by contacting 911 with as clear and accurate information as possible.

Run

If it is safe to do so, the first course of action that should be taken is to run out of the building and move far away until you are in a safe location.

Students and staff should be trained to:

- Leave personal belongings behind;
- Visualize possible escape routes, including physically accessible routes for students and staff with disabilities and others with access and functional needs;
- Avoid escalators and elevators;
- Take others with them but not to stay behind because others will not go;
- Call 911 when safe to do so; and
- Let a responsible adult know where they are.

Hide

If running is not a safe option, hide in as safe a place as possible.

Students and staff should be trained to hide in a location where the walls might be thicker and have fewer windows. In addition

Lock the doors;

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES Safe School Plan

Barricade the doors with heavy furniture;

Close and lock windows, and close blinds or cover windows;

Turn off lights;

Silence all electronic devices;

Remain silent;

Use strategies to silently communicate with first responders if possible, (e.g., in rooms with exterior windows make signs to silently signal law enforcement and emergency responders to indicate the status of the room's occupants);

Hide along the wall closest to the exit but out of the view from the hallway (allowing for an ambush of the shooter and for possible escape if the shooter enters the room); and

Remain in place until given an all clear by identifiable law enforcement.

Fight:

If neither running nor hiding is a safe option, as a last resort when confronted by the shooter, adults in immediate danger should consider trying to disrupt or incapacitate the shooter by using aggressive force and items in their environment, such as fire extinguishers, chairs, etc. In a study of 41 active shooter events that ended before law enforcement arrived, the potential victims stopped the attacker themselves in 16 instances. In 13 of those cases, they physically subdued the attacker.³²

While talking to staff about confronting a shooter may be daunting and upsetting for some staff, they should know that they may be able to successfully take action to save lives. To be clear, confronting an active shooter should never be a requirement of any IHE employee's job; how each individual chooses to respond if directly confronted by an active shooter is up to him or her. Further, the possibility of an active shooter situation is not justification for the presence of firearms on campus in the hands of any personnel other than law enforcement.

Source: The U.S. Department of Education's REMS TA Center

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

INTERVENING WITH SUICIDAL YOUTH

Instructions for Crisis Teams

1. Staff shall refer to the district's School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual for detailed procedures for responding to and assessing students at risk for suicide or non-suicidal self-injury. Below is an outline of the procedures.
2. The administration and crisis team members shall collaborate on assessing the student to identify risk level, and shall intervene accordingly using the Suicide Risk Levels and Action Plan guide in the School Site Mental Health Crisis Management Manual. Many potentially difficult decisions will have to be made and having the support and consultation among crisis team members is both reassuring and prudent.
3. Communicate with and inform guardians/parents, even if low risk. The Department of Children and Family Services may need to be contacted depending on the situation. If the risk is moderate or high, the crisis team members shall contact the county Psychiatric Mobile Response Team to conduct a thorough assessment
4. Provide resources to parents. Provide parents with additional school-site and local mental health resources as appropriate.
5. Utilize law enforcement when appropriate. If a student resists, becomes combative or attempts to flee, law enforcement can be of invaluable assistance. In some cases they can assume responsibility for securing a "72 hour hold" which will place the youth in protective custody up to three days for psychiatric observation
6. Develop a safety plan with the student.
7. Monitor and manage

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Assessing Risk in Suicidal Students

Questions to ask students:

- Has the student thought about suicide (thoughts or threats alone, whether direct or indirect, may indicate LOW risk)?
- Have they tried to hurt themselves before (previous attempts, repetitive self-injury may indicate MODERATE risk)?
- Do they have a plan to harm themselves (the greater the planning, the greater the risk)?
- What method are they planning to use and do they have access to the means (these questions would indicate HIGH risk)?

Questions to ask parents, teachers, and staff:

- What warning sign(s) initiated the referral?
- Has the student demonstrated abrupt changes in behavior?
- What is the support system that surrounds this child (the more the student feels isolated and alone, the greater the risk)?
- Is there a history of mental illness (depression, alcohol and substance abuse, conduct or anxiety disorder, comorbidity)?
- Is there a history of recent losses, trauma, or victimization?

Questions, Indicators, Levels of Risk and Interventions:

Low Risk (ideation)

- Sample student question: Have you ever thought about suicide (harming yourself)?
- Other indicators: current or recent thoughts, signs of depression, direct or indirect threats, sudden changes in personality, friends, behaviors, evidence of self-harm in written or artwork; dark internet websites and chats.
- Actions: Reassure and supervise student; warn parent; assist in connecting with school and community resources; suicide-proof environments; mobilize a support system; develop a safety plan that identifies caring adults, appropriate communication and coping skills and resource numbers.
- Document all actions.

Moderate Risk (Current ideation and previous behaviors)

- Sample student question: Have you ever tried to kill (hurt yourself) before?
- Other indicators: previous attempt; recent mental health hospitalizations; recent trauma (losses, victimization); recent medications for mood disorders; alcohol and substance addiction; running into traffic or jumping from high places; repetitive self-injury.
- Actions: See high risk.
- Document all actions

High Risk (Current plan and access to method)

- Sample student question: Do you have a plan to kill (harm) yourself today?
- Other indicators: current plan with method/access; finalizing arrangements; giving away prized possessions or written/emailed good bye notes; refusal to agree to a safety plan.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Actions

Supervise students at all times (including restrooms).

Notify and hand off student ONLY to:

- Parent or guardian who commits to seek an immediate mental health assessment.
- Law Enforcement
- Psychiatric mobile responder
- Document all actions

Prepare a re-entry plan. All students returning from mental health hospitalization should have a re-entry meeting where parents, school and community mental health personnel make appropriate follow up plans.

General Interventions for Crisis Teams

Crisis Preparedness

- Educate/train staff in warning signs of self-injury.
- Develop referrals procedures and resources at your school site. You may also work with the Office of Child Welfare, Attendance and Safety to get updated mental health resources.

Procedures for School Mental Health Personnel

- Assess for suicide risk. While students who self-injure are generally low risk for suicide they often have complex mental health histories.
- Warn and involve parents if active wounds appear or student assesses at any risk level for suicide.
- Utilize school/community resources. Tighten the circle of care by obtaining appropriate signed releases of information.
- Document all actions.
- Encourage appropriate coping and problem-solving skills, do not discourage self-harm. • Identify caring adults at school and appropriate replacement skills utilizing “No Harm Agreements”.
- Teach substitute positive behaviors (i.e. rubber bands, ice), communication skill building journaling, help seeking behavior), reduction of tension (exercise/stress management), limiting isolation, regulation of emotions and distress tolerance.

Signs of Self Injury (SI)

- Frequent or unexplained bruises, scars, cuts, or burns.
- Consistent, inappropriate use of clothing designed to conceal wounds (often found on the arms, thighs, abdomen)
- Secretive behaviors, spending unusual amounts of time in the student bathroom or isolated areas on campus.
- Bruises on the neck, headaches, red eyes, ropes/clothing/belts tied in knots (signs of the "Choking Game").
- General signs of depression, social-emotional isolation and disconnectedness.
- Possession of sharp implements (razor blades, shards of glass, thumb tacks, clips).
- Evidence of self-injury in work samples, journals, art projects.
- Risk taking behaviors such as gun play, sexual acting out, jumping from high places or running into traffic.

Suggestions for School Personnel: Do

- Connect with compassion, calm and caring.
- Understand that this is his/her way of coping with pain.
- Refer and offer to go with the student to your school counselor, psychologist, social worker or nurse
- Encourage participation in extracurricular activities and outreach in the community (e.g. volunteering with animals, nursing homes, tutoring or mentoring). • Discover the student's strengths.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Child Abuse Reporting

The California Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (“CANRA,” Penal Code sections 11164-11174.4) requires certain professionals, known as mandated reporters, to report known or suspected instances of child abuse or neglect to law enforcement.

Who must report - Mandated reporters

- Teachers
- Instructional aides, teacher’s aides, or instructional assistants
- Classified employees of any public school
- Administrators or employees of organizations whose duties require direct contact and supervision of children
- Licensees, administrators, or employees of a licensed community care or child day care facility.

Failing to report Child Abuse

- It’s a crime
- Failure to report can result in a demotion, dismissal, and revocation of credentials.
- By not reporting and only informing your school site administrator of suspected abuse does not release you of your obligation to file a report as a mandated reporter.
- Criminal liability: You may be guilty of a misdemeanor – punishable by up to six months in jail or by a fine of \$1,000 or both.
- Civil Liability: Cost of defense or related damages the child incurs

Reasonable Suspicion

Reasonable suspicion of child abuse means that, after examining all the facts in the situation, most people with comparable professional training and experience in a similar position, would also suspect abuse. In other words, when you have any

information that would lead a reasonable person to suspect abuse, you are required by law to make a report. This does not mean that you have to have conclusive proof of child abuse; just that you have a reason to believe it might be happening.

When in doubt call: 800-540-4000 or local police

How to report Immediately or as soon as possible by telephone

- Pasadena Police department: 626-744-4241
- Sierra Madre Police department: 626-355-7135
- Altadena Sheriff station: 626-798-1131
- (PUSD) Student Wellness and Support Services: 626-396-3600, extension 88238
- You must make a report even if some information is not known or is uncertain. Cross report, don't always assume the authorities will do it.

Also, in writing

- Within 36 hours of your initial telephone report
- To Child Protective Services • Keep your copy, maintain redacted copy in Main office, and send redacted copy to CWAS

Confidentiality Mandated reports are confidential and may be disclosed only among agencies receiving, investigating, and prosecuting. If the police or a child protective worker discloses to anyone that you made a report, report to CWAS to follow up with a call to their supervisor.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Bullying Assessment

BULLYING PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION

Every student is entitled to a safe school environment free from discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying. The District prohibits bullying. This includes, but is not limited to: discrimination, harassment, intimidation and bullying based on the actual or perceived characteristics set forth in Penal Code section 422.55 and Education Code section 220, and disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual-orientation, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

*Bullying is an aggressive behavior that involves a real or perceived imbalance of power between individuals with the intent to cause emotional or physical harm. Bullying can be physical, verbal, or social/relational and may involve a single severe act or repetition or potential repetition of a deliberate act.

Student Instruction

The District will provide students with instruction, in the classroom or other educational settings, that promotes social emotional learning, effective communication, conflict resolution skills, character development, respect for cultural and individual differences, self-esteem development, assertiveness skills, and appropriate online behavior. In addition, the district

will:

1. Ensure that each school establishes clear rules for student conduct and implement strategies to promote a positive and collaborative school climate.
2. Provide information to students, through student handbooks, district and school websites and social media, and other age-appropriate means, about district and school rules related to bullying, mechanisms available for reporting incidents or threats, and the consequences for engaging in bullying
3. Encourage students to notify school staff when they are being bullied or when they suspect that another student is being bullied, and provide means by which students may report threats or incidents confidentially and anonymously.

Reporting Bullying

Any student, parent/guardian, or school staff who believes that a student has been subjected to bullying or who has witnessed bullying may report the incident to a teacher, the principal, or any other available school employee. Acts of bullying will be addressed in the following manner:

1. School personnel will immediately intervene and bring it to the attention of the school principal or designee.
2. Any individual may make an anonymous complaint by contacting the School Principal or designee. If there is sufficient corroborating information, the Principal or designee will commence an investigation.
3. Students and parents may also contact the District's Office of Child Welfare, Attendance.
4. Students who violate the District's policies on bullying or discrimination may be subject to progressive interventions and/or disciplinary actions.

For more information on Bullying Policy, visit the District's website

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES Safe School Plan

Transient Typical Initial Interview Questions

1. Do you know why I wanted to talk to you?
2. What happened today when you were [place of incident]
3. What exactly did you say and do?
4. What did you mean when you said/did that?
5. How do you think [person threatened] feels about what you said?
6. What was the reason you said that?
7. What are you going to do now?

Typical Witness Questions

1. What happened today when you were [place of incident]
2. What exactly did [the student who made the threat] say and do?
3. What do you think he/she meant?
4. How do you feel about what he/she said?
5. Why did he/she say that?

Substantive Key Questions

1. What are the student's motives of goals
2. Any communications of intent to attack?

3. Any inappropriate interest in other attacks, weapons, or mass violence?
4. Any attack-related behaviors? Making a plan, acquiring weapons, casing sites, etc.
5. Does the student have the capacity to attack?
6. Is there hopelessness or despair?
7. Any trusting relationship with an adult?
8. Is violence regarded as a way to solve a problem? Any peer influences?
9. Are student's words consistent with actions?
10. Are others concerned about students?
11. What circumstances might trigger violence?

When in doubt, treat threats as substantive

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

COLUMBIA-SUICIDE SEVERITY RATING SCALE (C-SSRS)

Lifetime Recent - Clinical Version 1/14/09

Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.

Disclaimer:

This scale is intended to be used by individuals who have received training in its administration. The questions contained in the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale are suggested probes. Ultimately, the determination of the presence of suicidal ideation or behavior depends on the judgment of the individual administering the scale.

Definitions of behavioral suicidal events in this scale are based on those used in The Columbia Suicide History Form, developed by John Mann, MD and Maria Oquendo, MD, Conte Center for the Neuroscience of Mental Disorders (CCNMD), New York State Psychiatric Institute, 1051 Riverside Drive, New York, NY, 10032. (Oquendo M. A., Halberstam B. & Mann J. J., Risk factors for suicidal behavior: utility and limitations of research instruments. In M.B. First [Ed.] Standardized Evaluation in Clinical Practice, pp. 103 -130, 2003.)

For reprints of the C-SSRS contact Kelly Posner, Ph.D., New York State Psychiatric Institute, 1051 Riverside Drive, New York, New York, 10032; inquiries and training requirements contact posnerk@nyspi.columbia.edu © 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.

Reprint authorization granted to the Office of Child, Welfare, Attendance and Safety- Pasadena Unified School District, on 7/30/14, by Dr. Posner.

PASADENA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT WELLNESS AND SUPPORT SERVICES